



www.archivesinternational.com

文史國際拍賣公司

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

Sale 44 in 2 Sessions



**U.S., Chinese, Middle Eastern & Worldwide Banknotes,
Scripophily, Coins, and Security Printing Ephemera**
*featuring additional selections from the
Alexander I. Pogrebetsky Family Archives of Rare Chinese Banknotes*

SESSION 1

**Chinese, Middle Eastern &
Worldwide Banknotes,
Coins & Chinese Scripophily**

Tuesday, August 29th, 2017

Summer Auction 2017 · Fort Lee, New Jersey

SESSION 2

**U.S. & Worldwide Scripophily, Banknotes,
Coins, Security Printing Ephemera
& Historic Ephemera**

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

Archives International Auctions, LLC Numismatic & Philatelic Auctioneers



ARCHIVES
INTERNATIONAL
AUCTIONS

NOW ACCEPTING

Consignments For our upcoming Auctions



SOLD \$22,420 Replacement Star Bond, Fourth Liberty Loan, \$100 4 14 % Gold Bond



SOLD \$30,580 California and Salt Lake Mail Line Obsolete ca. 1851



SOLD \$6,130 Pei Yang Tieentsin Bank 1910 Tael Issue



SOLD \$265,000 George Washington Signed 1792 Federal Bond 1



SOLD \$27,140 United States, Act of 1837 Interest Bearing Proof Banknote



SOLD \$15,325 Private Banknote, 1909 Empire Issue Note



SOLD FOR \$32,500 Australia £10 Specimen Rarity



SOLD \$7,662 Yu Fang Shang Banking Co. Chefoo 1905 Issue

We are now accepting consignments for our U.S & Worldwide Banknote, Coins & Scripophily Auctions.

Please contact us to discuss how you may participate in or consign to our future auctions. We are constantly looking to purchase U.S. & Worldwide banknotes, stocks, bonds, stamps, coins and postal history from individual better items to large estate collections. We will also consider suitable consignments for our live, internet and mail bid auctions held regularly over the year.

1-201-944-4800

You can also pre-register for Live Internet bidding at Archives International Live on our website

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL
LIVE

Archives International Auctions LLC, Dr. Robert Schwartz
1580 Lemoine Ave. Suite 7, Fort Lee, NJ 07024-5600 U.S.A. • E-mail info@archivesinternational.com

WWW.ARCHIVESINTERNATIONAL.COM

ARCHIVE INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

PART 44 FEATURING

**U.S., Chinese, Middle Eastern & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, Coins,
and Security Printing Ephemera**

TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION

SESSION 1 - (Lots 1 to 623)

Chinese, Middle Eastern & Worldwide Banknotes, Coins & Chinese Scripophily

Tuesday, August 29th, 2017 beginning at 10:30 AM ET

SESSION 2 - (Lots 624 to 974)

**U.S. & Worldwide Scripophily, Banknotes, Coins,
Security Printing Ephemera and Historic Ephemera**

Tuesday, August 29th, 2017 beginning no earlier than 4:00 PM Local Time

BY

**ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS, LLC
NUMISMATIC AND PHILATELIC AUCTIONEERS**



**ARCHIVES
INTERNATIONAL
AUCTIONS**

1580 Lemoine Ave, Suite #7
Fort Lee, New Jersey 07024-5600 U.S.A.
Phone: 201-944-4800 | Facsimile: 201-871-4345
Email: info@archivesinternational.com
www.archivesinternational.com



ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

DR. ROBERT I. SCHWARTZ
President

DESCRIPTIONS

Dr. Robert I. Schwartz
Mahdi Bseiso
Denise Feinberg

CATALOG PRODUCTION

Leroy Mitchell – Vice President of Catalog Production and Director of Operations
David Conway, Debra Schwartz, Robert Schwartz
Alfred Henry, Denise Feinberg, Mahdi Bseiso, Basil Saunders

Auctioneer: Norman R. Scrivener, License #695072

I am dedicating Archives International Auctions, Part 44 to the cherished memory of my father-in-law, David Berger Perskie. David was a gentleman and a businessman; kind, warm, loving and as well as a wonderful mentor and friend. This ongoing series would not be possible without his love and support.

Bob Schwartz





ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

SCHEDULE: Tuesday, August 29th, 2017 in 2 Sessions

U.S., Chinese, Middle Eastern & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, Coins, and Security Printing Ephemera

SESSION 1 - (Lots 1 to 623)

Chinese, Middle Eastern & Worldwide Banknotes, Coins & Chinese Scripophily

Tuesday, August 29th, 2017 beginning at 10:30 AM Local Time

SESSION 2 - (Lots 624 to 974)

U.S. & Worldwide Scripophily, Banknotes, Coins, Security Printing Ephemera and Historic Ephemera

Tuesday, August 29th, 2017 beginning no earlier than 4:00 PM Local Time

Archives International Auctions Phone: (201) 944-4800; FAX: (201) 871-4345

BIDDING INFORMATION:

ABSENTEE BIDDING BY TELEPHONE: Live phone bidding space is limited and is available on a first come, first serve basis. Please call us at 1-201-944-4800 to set up your bidding reservation. Phone bidding is limited to lots \$200 and above.

BIDS BY FAX OR EMAIL: Bids may be Faxed to 201-871-4345 or emailed to info@archivesinternational.com up until 11:00 PM Monday, August 28th for Sessions 1 & 2, otherwise your bids may not be entered on time

BIDS BY SNAIL MAIL: Please call to confirm that your bids have been received. We cannot be responsible for the speed of the USPS delivery schedule.

ABSENTEE BIDDING DIRECTLY THROUGH AIA: You still need to register to bid so please download the Registration-absentee bidding form from our website or contact us and we will email or mail you one. Please send your absentee bids to us via FAX (201) 871-4345; email it to info@archivesinternational.com, or mail it to us with a follow up phone call or email to confirm receipt.

LIVE INTERNET BIDDING THROUGH OUR WEBSITE: You may also register to bid live online through our Archives International Live bidding portal found on our website. There is a 2% additional charge to bid with this method for a 22% Buyer's Premium. If you bid through Invaluable's bidding portal, eBay Live or related bidding platforms to Invaluable, there is an extra 5% added to our 20% BP so your total BP would be 25% for Invaluable-eBay Live Bidders. If you have previously bid with us in the past, please be aware of the extra charge.

BIDDING VIA AN AUCTION AGENT: Please contact us to refer you to an agent to help you bid in the auction.

VIEWING TIMES AND APPOINTMENTS: At our offices at 1580 Lemoine Avenue, Fort Lee, NJ :
Wednesday, August 23rd until Friday, August 25th or by appointment.

There will be an 20% Buyer's Premium added to all successful purchases from floor and room bidders; 22% Buyer's Premium through our Live and absentee bidding portal from our website or from iCollector; and a 25% Buyer's

Premium added to bidders through Invaluable, eBayLive and related companies.

Payment by Credit Card will have a 2% Surcharge added. Payment by PayPal will have a 4% Premium added,

and Bank wires will have a \$15 charge added as well as all currency conversion and additional bank charges if applicable.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PAYMENT BY WIRE TRANSFER:

Name of Bank: Bank of America ABA Routing Number: 026009593 Swift Code: BOFAUS3N
Account #: 0023 7766 9642 Account Title: Archives International LLC

LIVE INTERNET BIDDING AT ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL LIVE



You may register to bid on our website at www.archivesinternational.com at the Internet Live Bidding section of the website (see the navigation bar on the upper left).

- Home
- Current Auctions
- **Internet Bidding**
- Bidding Information
- Newsletter Sign Up

Please follow the registration directions on our website to participate in our auction as a Live Internet Bidder. You must be approved to participate Live in the auction, so if you register at the last minute, please contact us so that we can approve you for bidding.

If you are having difficulties registering for the auction, please contact us at:
LIVE AUCTION SUPPORT: 1-866-313-0123

THE TERMS & CONDITIONS OF THE SALE ARE LISTED IN THE BACK OF THE CATALOG AND ALSO ONLINE. PLEASE REVIEW THEM BEFORE PARTICIPATING IN THE AUCTION.

THERE WILL ALSO BE AN 18% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL PURCHASES AND STATE TAXES MAY APPLY, UNLESS YOU HAVE A RESALE NUMBER ON FILE WITH US, FOR NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY RESIDENTS



1580 Lemoine Ave, Suite #7
Fort Lee, New Jersey 07024-5600 U.S.A.
Phone: 201-944-4800 | Facsimile: 201-871-4345
Email: info@archivesinternational.com
www.archivesinternational.com

KEY TO CATALOGING

DEFINITIONS

SPECIMEN: An archival printing sample of a finished item, such as a stock certificate, banknote or stamp that is printed usually with "000000" serial numbers and may have "Specimen" overprinted on it and be punch canceled to invalidate it and prevent its use surreptitiously. Specimens were kept for a number of reasons, though usually as samples to give out to prospective customers to give them an idea of the type and quality of the work that the printing company was capable of doing. Usually specimens were printed in limited amounts at the beginning of a printing run to evaluate the quality of the printing work and color combinations at an early stage, rather than have an entire production run rejected due to some minor flaw that was not found until after the printing was completed. A specimen is similar to the final product, printed on the same paper and in the same color.

COLOR TRIAL SPECIMENS: Sometimes specimens would be printed in numerous color combinations not used on the final note for evaluation before a final printing. These are usually extremely rare.

PROOF: An initial pull or impression from a plate or die for evaluation of text, vignette, engraving, and esthetic appeal and to check for any errors or faults. These were usually printed on india paper mounted on card or printed on some form of paper or light card. The amount of proofs printed is usually extremely small and usually number only a handful. Proofs allowed the printing company to evaluate the quality of the item being printed without having to go to the expense of making final plates and finding out small errors that could have been repaired at an earlier stage. Usually, proofs are single impressions of banknotes, stamps, vignettes, etc. Anything that was made into a plate, such as a sheet of 100 stamps could have had proof impressions taken from it. These would be called plate proofs (for multiple images) versus die proofs (usually of a single or small amount of images).

COLOR TRIAL PROOF: A proof printed in a color other than the issued color.

ESSAY SPECIMEN or PROOF: A proposed design that was not used but may be similar or even totally different to a final approved design. An artist, engraver or company may have proposed a number of different designs and color combinations to a client for his approval. If a design is rejected and never used, it could be called an essay.

PRODUCTION MATERIAL: Material found in files used in the production of security printed documents, banknotes, stamps and such. It may include correspondence, photographs, artwork, and signature samples, samples of other printed items that are marked up with corrections as well as proofs, specimens, essays, models, mockups and issued final items.

MODEL: A proposed or final design that may include original artwork, pieces of design elements such as borders, titles, vignettes, corporate seals, undertints and possibly portions of photographs. Before an engraved item was made, a design had to be decided on. This portion of the design process allowed for the artistic skills of the engraver or design department to be exhibited. Before the "digital age", banknote engravers and designers would cut up portions of other engraved items and re-apply them in a different form or design to come up with a unique new stamp, banknote or certificate. Often, all new engravings or "vignettes" of people or scenes would be engraved first to include in the new "work of art", and other times, portions of different completed items would be "borrowed" to use on a newly designed item. All models are rare and almost all of them are unique.

Description Abbreviations I/C = Issued and Cancelled; I/U = Issued and Uncancelled; POC's = Punched out cancels

AMERICAN & ENGLISH PRINTERS

ABN - American Bank Note Company
NBN - National Banknote Company
CBN - Continental Banknote Company
W & S - Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.
BWC - Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co.
TDLR - Thomas De La Rue
BFL -
ABN - American Bank Note Company
SBN - Security Banknote Company
SCBN - Security-Columbian Banknote Company
SC-USBN - Security-Columbian- United States Banknote Company
USBN - United States Banknote Company
JBN - Jeffries Banknote Company
Federated BN - Federated Banjnote Company
Central BN - Central Banknote Company
NBN - National Banknote Company
CBN - Continental Banknote Company
WBNA - Western Banknote Company
HBN - Hamilton Banknote Company
FBN - Franklin Banknote Company
EA WBN - E.A. Wright Banknote Company
HLBN - Homer-Lee Banknote Company
FLBN - Franklin-Lee Banknote Company
RBN - Republic Banknote Company
IBC - International Banknote Company
TDLR - Thomas de la Rue Banknote Company
BC - Bald Cousland
BBC - Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
DU - Danforth, Underwood
DUBS - Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Huffy
DW - Danforth, Wright
FDU - Fairman, Draper & Underwood
MDF - Murray, Draper, Fairman
RW - Rawdon, Wright
RWH - Rawdon, Wright, Hatch
RWHE - Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
TC - Toppan, Carpenter
TCC - Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear
UBS - Underwood, Bald & Spencer
UBSH - Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huffy

* There will be some variation of names and abbreviations, however most are listed above.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1) Hessler, Gene. The Engraver's Line.
- 2) Cox, Terry. Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads
- 3) Criswell, Grover. Confederate and Southern State Bonds
- 4) Friedberg, R. Paper Money of the United States
- 5) Krause Publications Standard Catalog of World Paper Money
- 6) Shull, Hugh. CSA Obsolete Banknotes, Scrip, Bonds, Checks and Paper Americana
- 7) Hadby, James A., United States Obsolete Banknotes
- 8) Scotts U.S. Specialized Stamp Catalog
- 9) RCMS, Inc. Track and Price. U.S. Banknotes
- 10) Don C. Kelly. National Banknotes Census.
- 11) Boling, Joe & Schwann, Fred. World War II Remembered
- 12) Smith & Matravers, 1970. Chinese Banknotes
- 13) Anderson. The Price of Liberty: The Public Debt of the American Revolution
- 14) Hessler. Illustrated History of U.S. Loans: 1775-1898

THERE IS AN 18% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS

BIDS	INCREASE
Up to \$100	\$5.00
100-\$300	\$10.00
300-\$750	\$25.00
\$750-\$1,500	\$50.00
\$1,500-\$3,000	\$100.00
\$3,000-\$7,500	\$250.00
\$7,500-\$15,000	\$500.00
\$15,000-\$30,000	\$1000.00
\$30,000-\$75,000	\$2500.00
\$75,000 and Up	Auctioneer's Discretion

The above increments are simply provided as a guide for bidding uniformity. The auctioneer retains the right to change the increments at his discretion when bidding activity is particularly strong to expedite the sale, or he may break the increments to accommodate an agent's bid.

SPECIFIC LOT INQUIRIES

Specific questions about any lot offered in this sale should be directed to either Dr. Robert Schwartz or Leroy Mitchell. They can be reached by email at info@archivesinternational.com; by telephone at 1-201-944-4800 or by FAX at 1-201-871-4345.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

U.S., Chinese, Middle Eastern & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, Coins, and Security Printing Ephemera

SESSION 1 – Tuesday, August 29, 2017 beginning at 10:30 am

Chinese, Middle Eastern & Worldwide Banknotes, Coins & Chinese Scripophily

Lots 1 to 623

SESSION 2 – Tuesday, August 29, 2017 beginning no earlier than 4:00 PM Local Time

U.S. & Worldwide Scripophily, Banknotes, Coins, Security Printing Ephemera &

Historic Ephemera - Lots 624 to 974

SESSION 1

CHINA – EMPIRE.....	1-7
CHINA – REPUBLIC	8-77
JAPANESE INFLUENCE.....	78-82
TAIWAN.....	83-94
CHINA – FOREIGN BANKS	95-102
CHINA – PROVINCIAL BANKS	103-149
CHINA – MILITARY & SOVIET BANKS	150-166
CHINA - PRIVATE BANKS & LOCAL ISSUES.....	167-223
CHINA – SCRIPOPHILY	224-287
CHINA – EMPIRE & REPUBLIC COINS	288-289
WORLDWIDE BANKNOTES.....	290-569
WORLD COINS.....	570-623

SESSION 2

U.S. COLONIAL CURRENCY.....	624-627
U.S. OBSOLETE BANKNOTES	628-651
CONFEDERATE BANKNOTES.....	652-661
EPHEMERA, CHECKS, DRAFTS & EXCHANGES	662-673
SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA.....	674-710
STAMPS & POSTAL HISTORY	711-712
U.S. MILITARY RELATED	713-714
U.S. LARGE & SMALL TYPE, NATIONAL BANKNOTES, DEPRESSION SCRIP AND FEDERAL RELATED BONDS & EPHEMERA.....	715-733
U.S. COINS	734-760
U.S. & WORLDWIDE SCRIPOPHILY	761-974
U.S. FEDERAL BONDS & LIBERTY LOANS	769-783
U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.....	854-858

U.S., CHINESE, MIDDLE EASTERN & WORLDWIDE BANKNOTES, SCRIPOPHILY, COINS,
AND SECURITY PRINTING Ephemera

SESSION 1 (LOTS 1-623)

TUESDAY AUGUST 29, 2017 - 10:30 A.M. ET

Chinese, Middle Eastern & Worldwide Banknotes, Coins & Chinese Scripophily

FOREIGN BANKNOTES
CHINA - EMPIRE

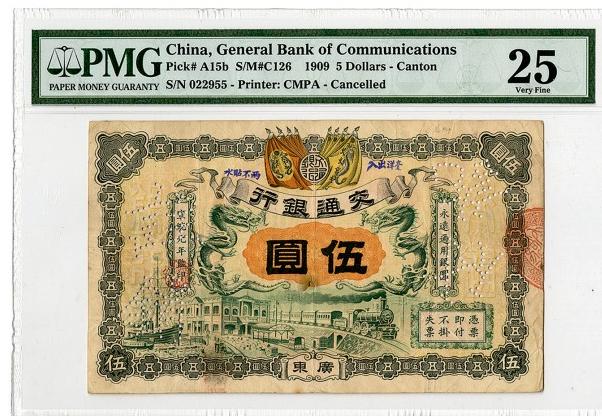
We are privileged to offer another exceptional collection of rare and desirable Chinese banknotes and scripophily with additional selections from the Alexander I Pogrebetsky

Family Archives as well as other exceptional notes from various collections and estates.



1

- 1 General Bank of Communications, 1909, Cancelled Note** China. Canton issued 1 Dollar, 1909, P-A14c, S/M#C126-1a, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "spindle hole". Hand cancelled and rare.Est. \$2200-3000



2

- 2 General Bank of Communications, 1909 Canton Branch.** Canton China. 1909. \$5, P-A15b (S/M#C126). Issued and cancelled with perforated Chinese characters. Black frame, green and m/c with facing dragons with locomotive passing buildings and ship at bottom, back red and green with signature Y.Liung, S/N 022955, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 25 with notation of spindle hole in middle and annotation, bright colors and sharp corners enhance this rare note. CMPA, Cancelled.Est. \$1250-1750



3

- 3 Imperial Bank of China, 1898 "Peking" Branch Issue.** Peking, China. 5 Mace, P-A39a (S/M#C293-1b), Issued banknote, Dark blue, brown and red on orange underprint, Dragons supporting shield at top center, S/N 3210, The top margin has an additional serial number "B/P 01363, Unlisted with this number, possibly a tracking or re-issue number. PMG graded Very Fine 20, Scarce note in any condition with large margins. BFL, printer.Est. \$550-800



4

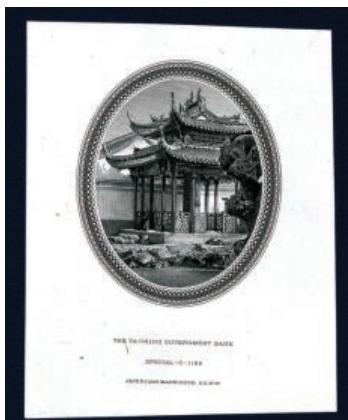
- 4 Imperial Bank of China, 1898 "Peking" Branch Issue.** Peking, China. 5 Mace, P-A39a (S/M#C293-1b), Issued banknote, Dark blue, brown and red on orange underprint, Dragons supporting shield at top center, S/N 4461, The top margin has an additional serial number "B/P 01363, Unlisted with this number, possibly a tracking or re-issue number. PMG graded Very Fine 25 NET with note of discoloration, small internal tear and ink stamp, Scarce note in any condition with large margins. BFL, printer.Est. \$600-900

CHINA - REPUBLIC

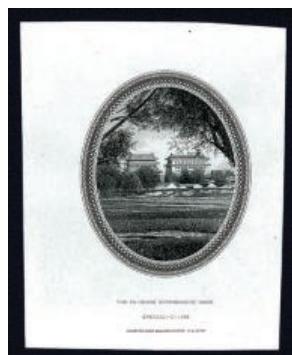


- 5 **Kuang Hsu, Yi Tung Tai Chi, ca. 1883 Private Banknote.** Kuang Hsu, China. 1883. 1000 Cash. Issued banknote. Numerous notations written on note that is 108 by 253 mm's. Blue and red on light tan paper. The note is intact with internal faults that are difficult to see except for splitting on the bottom of the note and appears Good+ to VG. Rare and early Chinese Private bank note..... Est. \$120 - 200

CHINA - EMPIRE & REPUBLIC



- 6 **Ta-Ch'ing Government Bank, 1909 General Issue & Bank of China, 1912 Proof Vignette Used on \$10 Notes.** Proof vignette of Tea House used on the \$10, 1909, P-A78 and Bank of China Issue, \$10, P-27, Banknote. This portrait was used on the face of the note. Printed in black on india paper, 2.8 x 3.5 inches, with ornate oval border, imprint on bottom states "The Ta-Ch'ing Government Bank - Special - C- 1135 - American Bank Note. Co., N.Y.", CU to Gem condition. Extremely rare production proof from ABN Archives. ABNC. Est. \$200-300



- 7 **Ta-Ch'ing Government Bank, 1909 General Issue Proof Vignette Used on the \$50 Note.** Proof vignette of 2 large buildings used on the \$50, 1909, P-A78A, Banknote. The note is only known as Specimen or Proof and catalogs for \$24,000. This portrait was used on the face of the note. Printed in black on india paper, 3 x 3.5 inches, with ornate oval border, imprint on bottom states "The Ta-Ch'ing Government Bank - Special - C- 1133 - American Bank Note. Co., N.Y.", Uncirculated to CU condition. Extremely rare production proof from ABN Archives. ABNC. Est. \$200-300



- 8 **Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China, 1927 "Dollar" Issue.** Peking, China, 10 cents, P-A93a, S/M#C287-2, Issued banknote, Purple, bridge over water, back purple, Almost Uncirculated condition, BEP-Peking. Rare issue in high condition. Est. \$90-140



- 9 **Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China, 1927 "Dollar" Issue.** Tientsin, China, 10 cents, P-A93b, S/M#C287-1b, Issued banknote, Purple, bridge over water, back purple, Choice XF to AU condition, BEP-Peking. Rare issue in high condition. Est. \$90-140



- 10 **Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China, 1927 "Dollar" Issue Pair.** China, Lot of 2 notes, both are 20 cents denominations, Includes Peking, P-A94Aa, XF to AU; and Tientsin, P-A94Ab, Repaired poor to almost good with tape on front and back, BEP-Peking. Est. \$150-250



- 11 **Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China, 1932 "Hankow" Issue.** Hankow, China, , 5 Yuan, P-A110a, S/M# C287-41a, Issued banknote, green on m/c, back green, Choice VG to Fine condition with small edge faults, ABNC. Rare issued in any condition. Est. \$130-200



- 12 **China Silk and Tea Industrial Bank, 1925 "Tientsin" Branch Issue.** Tientsin, China, 5 Yuan, P-A120Bb, S/M#C292-2b, Issued banknote, orange on m/c underprint, back orange, VF condition with light stains on back, still bright colors. S/N 0064716, BEPP. Est. \$250-400



13 **China & South Sea Bank, Limited, 1921 Shanghai Issue.** Shanghai, China, \$1, P-A121b, S/M#C295-1a, VG to Fine, ABNC..... Est. \$75-120



18 **Commercial Bank of China, 1932 "Shanghai" Issue.** Shanghai, China, \$5, P-14a (S/M#C293-70a), Issued banknote, Purple on m/c with Confucius at right, back purple, S/N CB/AC 007653, The numeral "13" is overprinted on face and back, Choice Fine to almost VF, various overprints and markings, W&S..... Est. \$250-350



14 **China & South Sea Bank, Limited, 1927 Shanghai Issue.** Shanghai, China, 1927, 5 Yuan. P-A127b, S/M#C295-21a, Choice VG to Fine with wear on top and bottom middle, letter "B" on face and back, S/N BT339624, Red on m/c, Monument at left, Scarce note. ABNC..... Est. \$280-400



19 **Bank of China, 1914, Manchuria Issue.** Manchuria, China, 20 cents, P-36c, S/M#C294-60, Fine to Choice Fine. BEPP..... Est. \$100-200



15 **Commercial Bank of China, 1926 Issued Banknote.** Shanghai, China, \$5, P-9, S/M#C293-50, Issued banknote, Green on m/c, back Green, Choice Fine to almost VF condition with normal wear for issue and 2 purple hand stamps on face, Confucius at right, harbor scene at left, W&S..... Est. \$250-400



20 **Bank of China, 1917 "Kalgan" Issued Banknote.** Kalgan, China, 10 Cents = 1 Chiao, P-43m S/M#C294-72a, Issued banknote, Green with red overprints, bridge in center, back purple, Russian text "Kalgan" on back, face with Manchu at left and Chinese on right, PMG graded Very Fine 30, Printer BEPP..... Est. \$900-1250



16 **Commercial Bank of China, 1929 "Shanghai" Branch Issue.** Shanghai, China, 1929, \$1, P-11a (S/M#C292-60a), Issued banknote, Black on green underprint with medallion and lion supports at top center. S/N I106154, Fine condition..... Est. \$100-200



21 **Bank of China, 1918 "Amoy/Fukien" Branch Issue and 1940 Specimen.** China, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1918, \$5, P-52a, S/M#C294-101d, Fine with stains and small edge faults; and 1940, \$5, P-84s Uniface specimen of face, Fine with damage of missing lower left corner and border, ABNC..... Est. \$65-100



17 **Commercial Bank of China, 1929, Issued Note** China. Shanghai issued 1 Dollar, 1929, P-13, S/M#C293-62, PMG graded Very Fine 30 with comment "Minor Repairs"..... Est. \$700-900



22 **Bank of China, 1937 "TDLR" Issue Specimen Banknote.** China, 10 Yuan, P-81s, S/M#C294-222, Specimen banknote, SYS at left, back with bank building, Oval TDLR Specimen overprints on lower right, S/N G000000 - 12, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, TDLR. The Finest known out of 2 graded in the PMG census..... Est. \$475-700



23

- 23 Bank of China, 1937 "TDLR" Issue Specimen Banknote.** China, 5 Yuan, P-80s, S/M#C294-221, Specimen banknote, SYS at left, back with bank building, Pin-punch Specimen overprints, S/N L0000000 - 6, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, TDLR. Tied with finest known out of 4 graded in the PMG census. Est. \$425-600



24

- 24 Chinese Proof Vignette Trio Featuring Proof Portrait of Tsao Kuan used on 1917 Banknote Rarities.** China, Lot of 3 proof vignettes, includes Cut Down on thin white paper mounted on blue card portrait of Tsao Kuan used on the 1917 "Tsao Kuan" Issue Banknotes, P-37j to P-37n S/M #C294-65 to C294-69, the note is only known in proof and is missing from every major collection. Also included are 2 additional proofs that deserve further research. ABNC and SBNC. Est. \$600-1000



25

- 25 Bank of Communication, 1914 Issue "Foochow/Amoy" Branch Issue Rarity.** China. 1914. 1 Yuan. P-116w. (S/M #C126-60a). Issued banknote. Locomotive in ravine, brown and m/c on face, back with steamship in rough seas, brown. Fine to Almost VF condition. Rare note in any condition. ABNC. Priced in SCWPM at \$400 in good condition and only one other example is listed in the PMG census in similar condition and it may be this example. Est. \$375-500



26

- 26 Bank of Communication, 1927 Issue "Tientsin" Branch Issue.** China. 1927. 10 Yuan. P-147Ca. (S/M #C126-227). Issued banknote. Maritime Customs Building, brown and m/c on face, back with steamship in rough seas, brown. Fine to Choice Fine condition. Rare note in any condition. ABNC. Est. \$110-160



27

- 27 Bank of Communications, ND (1914) "Tsingtau" Branch Issue.** Tsingtau, China. 2 Chiao, P-114d, S/M#C126-52e, Issued banknote, blue-black face, brown on light green back, VG condition with edge faults and small chips out of margins, still very rare in any condition. BEPP..... Est. \$100-200



28

- 28 Bank of Communications. 1914 Issue.** China. 5 Yuan. Foochow / Amoy. P-117f. Good with rough edges and extra graffiti..... Est. \$250-400



29

- 29 Bank of Communications. 1914 Issues.** China. 10 Yuan. Tientsin and Shanghai Branches. P-118q; t1; t2 (3). Shanghai note is Choice Uncirculated; Tientsin are Fine or better. 5 pieces. Est. \$130-200



30

- 30 Central Bank of China, 1930 Specimen Banknote.** China, \$5, P-200s1, specimen banknote, SYS at center, green on m/c, back green, Specimen overprints, POC's and "00000" Serial numbers, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ABNC. Scarce in high grade. Est. \$325-450



31

- 31 Central Bank of China, 1945 Issue "Specimen Proof" Color Trial Banknote.** China, 1945, 1000 Yuan, P-289sp, Color Trial Specimen banknote, dated 9-16-45 on top right, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. The color is significantly different from the issued banknote. Rare color trial. SBNC. Est. \$375-500



32

- 32 Central Bank of China, 1945 Issue "Specimen Proof" Color Trial Banknote.** China, 1945, 500 Yuan, Series 1-A, P-28sp, S/M#300-244, Specimen, SYS in middle, black on light blue and gray with red seals and signatures, back olive green, Small red archival printing on top right border margin "PROOF 2 LSF 1A 4-11-45", PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. 8 Chinese character printer (SBNC)..... Est. \$250-350



33

- 33 Central Bank of China, ca.1941 Unaccepted Photo Essays and Proofs by British American Bank Note Co.** China and Canada. Lot of 4 items. Includes 100 Yuan Photo Proof face and back of an unaccepted design with SYS portrait at left. Also include 2 different size photo proofs of SYS. Extremely rare production department designs that are only known in this format. BABNC..... Est. \$650-900



34

- 34 Central Bank of China, ca.1944 Unaccepted Photo Essays and Proofs by British American Bank Note Co.** China and Canada. Lot of 6 items. Includes 500 Yuan Photo Proof face and back of an unaccepted design with SYS portrait in middle. Also include 2 different size photos of Arch located in middle of back that was also used on a 5 Yuan design, both in different colors; a portrait vignette of SYS used on the face of the note as well as a proof in red of the serial numbers, Series 1 A and Chinese signatures on thin paper, All are in Uncirculated condition. Extremely rare production department designs that are only known in this format. BABNC..... Est. \$650-900



35

- 35 Central Bank of China, ca.1944-45 Unaccepted Photo Essays and Proofs by British American Bank Note Co.** China and Canada. Lot of 3 items and the envelope they were stored in. Includes 3 different vignette photo proofs of "Gateway Ta Tai-Hu-Tien; Hsing Bridge - Summer Palace; and Sun Yat Sen Mausoleum. Also includes the envelope they were stored in with notations of the sizes, all are in uncirculated condition. Extremely rare production department designs that are only known in this format. BABNC..... Est. \$300-450



36

- 36 Central Bank of China, ca.1945 Unaccepted Photo Essays and Proofs by British American Bank Note Co.** China and Canada. Lot of 3 items and the envelope they were stored in. Includes 2 different images of the Sun Yat Send Memorial, one a photograph and the other an artist rendering that a vignette would have been designed and engraved from; a small photo of the serial numbers, signature and printer imprint on the bottom of the face and a manila colored envelope with notations by BABNC "Central Bank of China....Custom Gold Units...", all are in uncirculated condition. Extremely rare production department designs that are only known in this format. BABNC..... Est. \$350-500



37

- 37 Central Bank of China, Unlisted Essay Banknote, 1949 Gold Chin Yuan Issue Uniface Front and Back Specimens.** China, 1949, 5,000 Gold Yuan. Series 1A. P-Unlisted. S/M#C302-, Uniface front and back specimen banknotes in green. CKS in center. Red Chinese specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC with back of each with blank "Approved for Production". Face is PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and back is graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Horizontal note. SBNC..... Est. \$750-1200



38

- 38 Central Bank of China, Unlisted Essay Banknote, 1949 Gold Chin Yuan Issue.** China. 1949. 500,000 Gold Yuan. No Series. P-Unlisted. Uniface front specimen banknote in green without signatures, overprints or S/N's. CKS in center. Back with "Approved for Production L-4 COLOR O.K. 5-2-49". PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with very light toning at left, Horizontal note. Rare essay banknote in high grade. SBNC..... Est. \$550-800



39

- 39 Bank of Territorial Development, 1914 Branch Issue Banknote Pair.** China. Lot of 2 notes, both are dated Dec. 1st, 1914 and are \$1 denominations. Includes Shanghai/Changchun, P-566, S/M#C165-2e and Mukden/Changchun, P-566q, S/M#C165-1e, Black on green, back green, workers with camels in middle, Both in Fine condition, BEPP..... Est. \$180-300



40

- 40 Bank of Territorial Development, 1914 Branch Issue Banknote Pair.** China. Lot of 2 notes, both are dated Dec. 1st, 1914 and are \$5 denominations. Includes Changchun, P-567a, S/M#C165-4a and Shanghai, P-567n, S/M#C165-4f, Black on purple, back purple, shoreline with ships in middle, Both in Fine condition, BEPP. Est. \$160-250



41

- 41 Bank of Territorial Development, 1914 Branch Issue with Unlisted Overprint.** China. Dec. 1st, 1914, Kirin, \$10, P-568, S/M#C165-7d, Black on yellow and red border, back red, road building in middle, S/N K 0003720, unlisted overprint on back top margin "Payable by Ten Dimes to Each Dollar", Choice VG to Fine condition, BEPP. Est. \$150-250



42

- 42 Bank of Territorial Development, 1915-16 Branch Issue Pair.** China. Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1915, Manchuria, 20 cent, P-571 Issued, Green, Fine; and 1916, Changchun, 10 cents, P-578a, Issued, VG. Both scarce..... Est. \$140-250



43

- 43 Bank of Territorial Development, 1916 Issue.** China. 1916, Changchun, 40 cents, P-580, Issued, black on light red, Choice Fine to VF, S/N 127695, Scarce note rarely seen at auction..... Est. \$130-200



44

- 44 Farmers Bank of China, 1935 Second Issue Banknote.** China, 1935, 5 Yuan, P-458b, green and m/c with Agricultural scenes at left and right, back is green with temple and ox at right,"15" printed on left and right sides, Fine condition. TDLR. Est. \$20-30



45

- 45 Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek Proof Portrait Vignette Pair from ABN Sample Book.** China, Lot of 2 proof vignettes, one printed in black, the second in blue, both on thin white paper or thin card, similar to vignette used on 1948 and 1949 banknote issues by ABNC. XF condition with glue stains on the black vignette. Both by ABNC. Rare proof vignettes..... Est. \$250-400



46

- 46 Sun Yat Sen Proof Portrait Vignette Pair by ABNC.** China, Lot of 2 proof vignettes, one printed in black, the second in brown, one on thin white card, XF to AU condition; the second portrait with frame on india paper mounted on manila paper, Fine with foxing and glue stains, similar to vignettes used on 1923 to 1948 ABN printed issues. Both by ABNC. Rare proof vignettes..... Est. \$200-300



47

- 47 Industrial Development Bank of China, 1921 & 1928 Banknote Pair.** China, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1921, Peking, 5 Yuan, P-493a, (S/M #C245-3a), blue on m/c, red "Peking" overprint, back blue, Fine condition with a lot of wear, ABNC; and 1928, Tientsin, 20 Cents, P-500b, S/M#C245-21b, Issued, purple, fortress, back purple, Fine condition with missing lower right corner tip, a small piece missing from the lower border and a stain in the upper left corner, BEPP..... Est. \$110-180



48

48 Ministry of Communications, Peking-Hankow Railway, 1922

Banknote Trio. China, Lot of 3 notes, Includes 24 Month series, \$5, P-586; 32 Month series, \$5, P-589; and 32 Month series, \$10, P-590, all are Uncirculated to CU condition.

..... Est. \$140-200



49

49 Ministry of Finance, Fixed Term, Interest-Bearing Treasury Notes,

1920-23 Issue Banknote Quartet. China, Lot of 4 notes, Includes 1923, 1

Yuan, P-623; 1920 Issues, 1/2 Yuan, P-626b; 1 Yuan, P-627c; and 5 Yuan, P-628b, all issued and in Uncirculated to CU condition. BEPP. Est. \$250-350



50

50 Ministry of Finance, Interest-Bearing Circulating Notes, 1923

Issue Banknote Trio. China, Lot of 3 notes, Include 1 Yuan, P-641a, Unc.; 5 Yuan, P-642, Unc.; and 10 Yuan, P-643, AU with a tear on top middle, attractive trio of notes.

..... Est. \$150-250



51

51 Ministry of Finance, Market Stabilization Currency Bureau, 1923

Banknote Pair. China, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 10 cents, P-616b, remainder without place name, blue, back maroon; and Peking, 20 cents, P-617a, Issued, purple, back orange, both in Uncirculated to CU condition. Attractive and scarce notes..... Est. \$150-230



52

52 Ministry of Finance, Short Term, Interest-Bearing Exchange

Notes, 1922 Issue Banknote. China, 1 Yuan, P-638, Issued, brown, back red, Uncirculated to CU condition. Est. \$80-140



53

53 National Commercial Bank, Ltd. 1923 "Hupeh" Branch Issue.

Hupeh, China. 1 Yuan. P-517c. S/M C22-1c, Mandarin at right, Rooster on back. Good condition with splits at vertical and horizontal folds, still a very scarce note in any condition. ABNC. Est. \$110-180



54

54 National Industrial Bank of China, 1924 & 1931 "Shanghai" Branch

Issue Pair. Shanghai, China, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1924, 5 Yuan, P-526b S/M#C291-2a, Red on m/c, Choice Fine to Almost VF, additional markings and overprints; and 1931, 1 Yuan, P-531c S/M# C291-10b, Choice Fine but the corners on the face have ink thinned possibly from being removed from mounting, both scarce and attractive issues, ABNC. Est. \$250-400



55

55 Ningpo Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. 1920 "Shanghai" Issue

Overprint "SH" Banknote. China, \$1, P-539b, (S/M#C107-10), Issued banknote, Blue on m/c, Bank building at center, S/N T143469, Choice Fine to almost VF with a small pinholes on the lower right, bright colors enhance the note. 2 red "SH" overprints on face. Est. \$450-750



56

56 Ningpo Commercial Bank 1934 Issue Banknote. Shanghai, China, 1934,

\$10, P-550 S/M#S107-50, Red with mountain scene, back red, PMG graded Fine 12 NET with notation of stained and minor repair, W&S. Scarce note. Est. \$500-750



57

- 57 Various Vignettes, ND (ca. 1920s-1960s), Quintet of Vignette Pieces** China, group of 5 vignettes and other design elements, includes a piece (ca. 1940) featuring a dragon head; a second piece (ca. 1920) with text elements related to Peking, Tientsin, Shanghai Leather Company in Central China; a Beijing Banknote Printing Works advertising card featuring the Great Wall of China; and two pieces featuring various guilloches and border elements. An interesting group. Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated..... Est. \$120-180

CHINA - PEOPLES REPUBLIC



58

- 58 Peoples Bank of China, 1948 Issue.** China, 1948, 10 Yuan, P-803a, (S/M#C282-4), Block 423, S/N 3805035, Blue and black on light green, farm laborers at left, coal mine at right, back light blue, Without Watermark, Issued banknote, PMG graded Fine 12. Est. \$120-180



59

- 59 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** China, 50 Yuan, P-830b (S/M#C282-36), Issued banknote, Red-brown, farmer and laborer at center, Block 179, S/N 75531981, PMG graded Very Fine 20 NET with note of previously mounted and graffiti on back. Est. \$180-280



60

- 60 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue Banknote.** China, 1949, 100 Yuan, P-831, (S/M#C282-43), Block 462, S/N 687272, Issued banknote, Red, Ship at dockside, 2 signature seals, WBG graded Extremely Fine 40, lovely note with bright colors and large even margins that appears superior example for the grade..... Est. \$300-400



61

- 61 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** China, 100 Yuan, P-831a (S/M#C282-43), Issued banknote, Red on orange underprint, ship dockside at right, back with red on orange underprint, Block 917, S/N 327169, PMG graded Very Fine 20 NET with note of splits and previously mounted. Est. \$130-200



62

- 62 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** China, 100 Yuan, P-832a (S/M#C282-44), Issued banknote, Dark brown and black on blue underprint, Block 872, S/N 134807, PMG graded Very Fine 20 NET with note of lightly stained. Est. \$140-200



63

- 63 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** China, 100 Yuan, P-834a, (S/M#C282-42), Issued banknote, Red on purple underprint, Factories on left and right, back light brown, Roman Numeral Block 312, S/N 0306208, PMG graded Very Fine 25. Bright colors. Est. \$250-400



64

- 64 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** China, 500 Yuan, P-846a, (S/M#C282-54), Issued banknote, Green on light green, tractor plowing at left, back green on tan underprint, Roman Numeral Block 123, S/N 66309908, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Est. \$140-200



65

- 65 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** China, 1949, 5000 Yuan, P-852a, (S/M#C282-64), Issued banknote, Black, Tractors at left, factory at right, back black on tan underprint, Triangle watermarks, Block 231, S/N 86081623, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35, jumbo margins, bright colors and sharp corners only add to this attractive note which appears XF. Est. \$350-500



66

- 66 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** China, 1949, 10,000 Yuan, P-85c, (S/M#C282-67), Issued banknote, Brown, Farmers plowing with horses, back dark blue and brown, boy farmer seated with livestock, Block 132, S/N 95658551, PMG graded Very Fine 30, large margins and fresh appearance. Est. \$375-500



67

- 67 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** China. 10,000 Yuan, P-854c, S/M#C282-66, Issued banknote, Dark green on light green and light yellow, Roman Numeral Block 312, S/N 56523407, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with note of small tears, Attractive for grade. Est. \$300-400



68

- 68 Peoples Bank of China, 1953 Second Issue Banknote Assortment.** China, Lot of 10 notes, Includes 1 Fen, P-860, a, b, c, all Uncirculated to CU; 2 Fen, -861a, b, both Uncirculated to CU; 5 Fen, P-862a, b, both CU; 1 Jiao, P-863, VF; 2 Jiao, P-864, VF; and 5 Jiao, P-865, VF-Choice VF. Includes the scarce 5 Fen with serial numbers in Choice to Gem Unc. Est. \$400-800



69

- 69 Peoples Bank of China, 1956 Issue Banknote.** China, 5 Yuan, P-872 S/M#C283-43, Issued, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58, attractive note that appears CU at first glance. Block 324, S/N 7078081. Est. \$300-400



70

- 70 Peoples Bank of China, 1960 Issue Banknote.** China, 1 Jiao, P-873, S/M#C284-1, Issued, Red-brown, workers at center, back arms at right, Watermark: Stars, S/N (9-2-6) 0810028, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ condition. Scarce note. Est. \$250-400



71

- 71 Peoples Bank of China, 1960 Issue Banknote Trio.** China, Lot of 3 notes, Includes 1 Yuan, P-874 b, Choice VF to XF and P-874c, Uncirculated to CU; also includes 5 Yuan, P-876a, Choice VF Est. \$70-110



72

- 72 Peoples Bank of China, 1960 Issue Banknote.** China, 2 Yuan, P-875a, S/M#C284-, Issued, black and green on m/c, S/N (10-6-1) 5279656, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ condition. Scarce note. Est. \$180-350



73

- 73 Peoples Bank of China, 1962-65 Issue Banknote Assortment.** China, Lot of 5 notes, Includes 1 Jiao, P-877c (2) and p-877d; 2 Jiao, P-877c; and 5 Yuan, P-879a, Choice VF to XF and P-874c, Uncirculated to CU; also includes 5 Yuan, P-876a, All are in Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Est. \$120-180



74

- 74 Peoples Bank of China, 1962-65 Issue Banknote.** China, 1 Jiao, P-877h, Issued, brown on m/c, Block (1-1-3) S/N 5395394, PMG graded Choice VF 35 EPQ condition. Scarce note. Est. \$80-150



75

- 75 Peoples Republic, 1962, Issued Note** China. Issued 1 Jiao, 1962, P-877a, S/M#C284-30, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Est. \$550-750



76

- 76 Peoples Bank of China, 1980-90 Issue Banknote Assortment.** China, Lot of 10 Notes, Includes 1972, 5 Jiao; 1980 issues 1, 2 and 5 Jiao and 1. 2. 5. 10 Yuan; and 1990, 20 Yuan, and 1996 1 Yuan notes, VF to CU condition. Est. \$100-150



77

- 77 Peoples Bank of China, 1980-90 Issue Banknote Trio.** China, Lot of 3 Notes, Includes 1980 issues, 50 Yuan, P-888a, Choice XF to AU; 1990, 50 Yuan, P-888b, Choice VF; and 1980, 100 Yuan, P-889a, Uncirculated, nice trio of notes. Est. \$100-150

CHINA - JAPANESE MILITARY BANKS



78

- 78 Japanese Imperial Government Military Issue Specimen Banknote, ND (1940).** China, 1 Yen, Title A, P-M15s, S/M#T30-10, Specimen, black on pink and yellow underprint, red Mi-Hon overprint, "000000" serial numbers, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63, rare as specimen. Est. \$350-500



79

- 79 Japanese Imperial Government Military Issue Specimen Banknote, ND (1940).** China, 10 Yen, Title A, P-M19s, S/M#T30-13, Specimen, black on blue-green and lilac underprint, red Mi-Hon overprint, "000000" serial numbers, Block "0", PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, rare as specimen. Est. \$400-600



80

- 80 Japanese Imperial Government Military Issue Specimen Banknote, ND (1940).** China, 100 Yen, Title A, P-M21s, S/M#T30-14, Specimen, black on yellow-green underprint, red Mi-Hon overprint, no serial numbers, Block "1," PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, rare as specimen. Est. \$450-700



81

- 81 Japanese Imperial Government Military Issue Specimen Banknote, ND (1940).** China, 5 Yen, Title A, P-M17s, S/M#T30-11, Specimen, black on blue and yellow underprint, red Mi-Hon overprint, "000049" serial numbers, Block 13, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, rare as specimen. Est. \$350-500

CHINA - JAPANESE PUPPET BANKS



82

- 82 Federal Reserve Bank of China, ND (1944) Issued Specimen Banknote.** China, 100 Yuan, P-J83s1, Specimen with Yang Pen overprints and pin punch Yang Pen, S/N "000000" Block <0>, Huang Ti at right, house at left, the note appears AU but there is a 2 inch tear on the left beginning at the top left margin through the house, still a rarely encountered specimen in any condition. Sold "As is" no returns accepted. Est. \$100-200

CHINA - TAIWAN



83

- 83 Bank of Taiwan, 1950 "Kinmen (Quemoy)" Issue Banknote.** Taiwan, China, 1950, 10 Yuan, P-R105, S/M#T74-21, Issued banknote, Blue on yellow and m/c underprint, SYS at top, back blue with bank building, S/N D786563U, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. FPFT. Tied with Finest Known in the PMG census. Est. \$400-600



84

84 Bank of Taiwan, 1950 "Kinmen (Quemoy)" Issue Sequential Pair.

Taiwan, China. Lot of 2 high grade sequential notes, both are 1950, 10 Yuan, P-R105, S/M#T74-21, Issued banknotes. Blue on yellow and m/c underprint, SYS at top, back blue with bank building, sequential pair, S/N's D786564U and D786565U, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ respectively. Fresh appearance, large even margins and sharp corners only add to the desirability of these notes.. PFPT..... Est. \$350-450



88

88 Bank of Taiwan, 1950-1951 "Kinmen (Quemoy)" High Grade Sequential Pair Note.

Taiwan, China. 1950 (1952), 50 cents, P-R104b S/M#T74-11, Issued banknote, Brown on light orange red undertint on face, SYS top center, back brown, Vertical format, "Chin Men" overprint on left and right on Face and back. S/N AA 827183, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Tied with Finest Known in the PMG census. CPF..... Est. \$400-600



85

85 Bank of Taiwan, 1950 "Kinmen (Quemoy)" Issue Sequential Pair.

Taiwan, China. Lot of 2 high grade sequential notes, both are 1950, 10 Yuan, P-R105, S/M#T74-21, Issued banknotes, Blue on yellow and m/c underprint, SYS at top, back blue with bank building, sequential pair, S/N's D786566U and D786567U, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, large even margins, sharp corners. PFPT..... Est. \$300-450



89

89 Bank of Taiwan, 1950-1951 "Kinmen (Quemoy)" High Grade Sequential Pair Issue.

Taiwan, China. Lot of 2 sequential 1950 (1952) notes, 50 cents, P-R104b S/M#T74-11, Issued banknotes, Brown on light orange red undertint on face, SYS top center, back brown, Vertical format, "Chin Men" overprint on left and right on Face and back. Sequential S/N's AA 827177 to AA 827178, Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Rare high grade banknote pair. CPF..... Est. \$450-600



86

86 Bank of Taiwan, 1950 "Kinmen (Quemoy)" Issue Sequential Pair.

Taiwan, China. Lot of 2 high grade sequential notes, both are 1950, 10 Yuan, P-R105, S/M#T74-21, Issued banknotes, Blue on yellow and m/c underprint, SYS at top, back blue with bank building, sequential pair, S/N's D786568U and D786569U, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, large even margins, sharp corners. PFPT..... Est. \$300-450



90

90 Bank of Taiwan, 1950-1951 "Kinmen (Quemoy)" High Grade Sequential Pair Issue.

Taiwan, China. Lot of 2 sequential 1950 (1952) notes, 50 cents, P-R104b S/M#T74-11, Issued banknotes, Brown on light orange red undertint on face, SYS top center, back brown, Vertical format, "Chin Men" overprint on left and right on Face and back. Sequential S/N's AA 827179 to AA 827180, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Rare high grade banknote pair. CPF..... Est. \$450-600



87

87 Bank of Taiwan, 1950 "Kinmen (Quemoy)" Issue Sequential Pair.

Taiwan, China. Lot of 2 high grade sequential notes, both are 1950, 10 Yuan, P-R105, S/M#T74-21, Issued banknotes, Blue on yellow and m/c underprint, SYS at top, back blue with bank building, sequential pair, S/N's D786570U and D786571U, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, both with large even margins, sharp corners. PFPT..... Est. \$280-400



91

91 Bank of Taiwan, 1950-1951 "Kinmen (Quemoy)" High Grade Sequential Pair Issue.

Taiwan, China. Lot of 2 sequential 1950 (1952) notes, 50 cents, P-R104b S/M#T74-11, Issued banknotes, Brown on light orange red undertint on face, SYS top center, back brown, Vertical format, "Chin Men" overprint on left and right on Face and back. Sequential S/N's AA 827181 to AA 827182, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Rare high grade banknote pair. CPF..... Est. \$450-600



- 92 **Bank of Taiwan, 1950-1951 "Kinmen (Quemoy)" High Grade Sequential Pair Issue.** Taiwan, China. Lot of 2 sequential 1950 (1952) notes, 50 cents, P-R104b S/M#T74-11, Issued banknotes, Brown on light orange red undertint on face, SYS top center, back brown, Vertical format, "Chin Men" overprint on left and right on Face and back. Sequential S/N's AA 827184 to AA 827185, Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Rare high grade banknote pair. CPF..... Est. \$450-600



- 93 **Bank of Taiwan, 1950-1951 "Kinmen (Quemoy)" High Grade Sequential Pair Issue.** Taiwan, China. Lot of 2 sequential 1950 (1952) notes, 50 cents, P-R104b S/M#T74-11, Issued banknotes, Brown on light orange red undertint on face, SYS top center, back brown, Vertical format, "Chin Men" overprint on left and right on Face and back. Sequential S/N's AA 827186 to AA 827187, Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Rare high grade banknote pair. CPF..... Est. \$450-600



- 94 **Bank of Taiwan, 1950-1951 "Kinmen (Quemoy)" High Grade Sequential Pair Issue.** Taiwan, China. Lot of 2 sequential 1950 (1952) notes, 50 cents, P-R104b S/M#T74-11, Issued banknotes, Brown on light orange red undertint on face, SYS top center, back brown, Vertical format, "Chin Men" overprint on left and right on Face and back. Sequential S/N's AA 827188 to AA 827188, Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Rare high grade banknote pair. CPF..... Est. \$450-600



CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS



- 95 **Asia Banking Corporation, 1918 "Tientsin" Specimen Banknote.** Tientsin, China. \$50, P-S115s3 S/M#Y35-4e, Tientsin Branch. Specimen banknote. Black on purple and m/c, camel caravan in middle, back black with bank seal. Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55, This bank was a subsidiary of Guarantee Trust Co. of New York, which was later absorbed by International Banking Corporation, a predecessor of CitiBank. ABNC. Est. \$750-1200



- 96 **Chinese Italian Banking Corp. 1921 Banknote Trio.** China, Lot of 3 notes, Includes 1 Yuan, XF stains and toning and top middle edge fault; 5 Yuan, Choice to Gem Uncirculated; and 10 Yuan, Choice to Gem Uncirculated, P-S253-P-S255, all Remainders, attractive and popular issue, ABNC..... Est. \$140-200



- 97 **Chinese Italian Banking Corp., 1921, Sequential Pair** China, lot includes two sequential 10 Yuan, 1921, P-S255, remainder notes without signatures, Choice XF to About Uncirculated with small margin nicks, ABNC. Est. \$160-250

EXTREMELY RARE ISSUED DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK \$5 "SHANGHAI BRANCH" ISSUE RARITY



- 98 **Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, 1907 "Shanghai Branch Issue" Hand Signed Banknote Rarity** China. Issued 1907, \$5, P-S284, S/M#T-101-2c. Dark green on pale purple underprint. Eagle arms at upper left, facing Chinese dragons at lower left, Germania with shield and spear at right. S/N 10671, Well worn note in Choice Very Good to Almost Fine condition, some splits, margin tears, and minor holes. Still Extremely rare and desirable. G&D. First time offered by us. Est. \$12500-18000



- 99 **Kuld'sha, Chuguchak & Kashgar Branch of Russo-Asiatic Bank, 1913-1917, Issued Note** China. Issued 1 Gold Fen, P-S479, S/M#O5-50. Blue on brown and green underprint. Dragon at left, center, and right. S/N Choice Fine to VF with splits and small holes, quite rare and pleasing nevertheless. Please inspect. Est. \$7500-10000



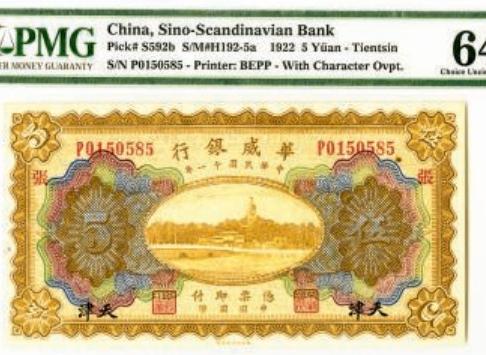
100

- 100 Russo-Asiatic Bank, 1917 "Harbin" Issue Quartet.** Harbin, China, Lot of 4 notes, all 1917 issues, Includes 50 Kopeks, P-S473a S/M#O5-100, VF; 1 Ruble, P-S474a S/M#O5-101, Fine with stains on corner; 3 Rubles, P-S475a S/M#O5-102, Choice VF; and 10 Rubles, P-S476a S/M#O5-103, Fine to Choice Fine. ABNC.... Est. \$140-250



101

- 101 Sino-Scandinavian Bank, 1922, Issued Note** China. Tientsin issued 5 Yuan, 1922, P-S592b, S/M#192-5a, with character overprint, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. BEPP..... Est. \$450-600



102

- 102 Sino-Scandinavian Bank, 1922, Issued Note** China. Tientsin issued 5 Yuan, 1922, P-S592b, S/M#192-5a, with character overprint, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. BEPP..... Est. \$500-700

CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS



103

- 103 Amoy Industrial Bank, 1940 Issue Banknote.** China, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1940, 10 cents, P-S1657, Issued, Black on olive green, Gem Uncirculated; and ND (1930), 5 cents, Yuming bank of Kiangsi, P-S1126, Issued, VF. Attractive pair of notes with the Amoy Industrial Bank scarce in this high of grade. Est. \$110-160



104

- 104 Anhwei Yu Huan Government Bank ND (1909) Cash Issue.** China. 1909. 1000 Wen (Cash), P-S823, (S/M #A6-10), Issued Banknote, Dragons facing each other in blue on yellow underprint, back blue-green and black with large red seal, Chinese text only. S/N 447, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Attractive note with bright colors for grade. (The Pogrebetsky Family Archives)..... Est. \$400-600



105

- 105 Bank of Chang Chun, 1948, Trio of Issued Notes** China. Issued 100 Yuan, P-S3050, S/M#C6-1, Fine; 200 Yuan, P-S3052, S/M#C6-2, Almost Fine; and 1000 Yuan, P-S3056 S/M#C6-6, Very Fine..... Est. \$140-230



106

- 106 Frontier Bank, 1925 Issue Banknote.** Tientsin, China, 20 cents, P-S2565A S/M#P42-, Issued, Orange, temple complex view, back orange, Good to VG condition with small holes, splits and edge faults, rare note in any condition. BEPP..... Est. \$140-200



107

- 107 Fuzhou Bank, ND (1921) Issue Banknote.** China, 20 cents, P-S3012a S/M#Y70-12, Issued, Dark Blue, Back blue, Choice Fine condition. ABNC. Scarce little note. Est. \$70-110



108

108 Honan Province Treasury, 1920's No Date Provisional Issue. China, 1 Yuan, P-S3855 (Overprint on P-S2985) (S/M#H60-1), Issued banknote, Large red overprint on face, green with portrait of man at center, back red and blue, S/N 0870119, Uncirculated to CU condition, scarce note in high grade with only 8 graded total by PMG. Only priced in XF in SCWPM. (Pogrebetsky Family Archives, Part 2)..... Est. \$350-500



109

109 Honan Province Treasury, 1920's No Date Provisional Issue. China, 1 Yuan, P-S3855 (Overprint on P-S2985) (S/M#H60-1), Issued banknote, Large red overprint on face, green with portrait of man at center, back red and blue, S/N 0870121, Uncirculated to CU condition, scarce note in high grade with only 8 graded total by PMG. Only priced in XF in SCWPM. (Pogrebetsky Family Archives, Part 2)..... Est. \$350-500



110

110 Honan Province Treasury, 1920's No Date Provisional Issue. China, 1 Yuan, P-S3855 (Overprint on P-S2985) (S/M#H60-1), Issued banknote, Large red overprint on face, green with portrait of man at center, back red and blue, S/N 0870552, Uncirculated to CU condition, scarce note in high grade with only 8 graded total by PMG. Only priced in XF in SCWPM. (Pogrebetsky Family Archives, Part 2)..... Est. \$350-500



111

111 Hulunpeierh Official Currency Bureau, July 1919 Issue Banknote. China, \$5, P-S1892j S/M#H157-32, Issued, Dark Blue-black on light blue underprint, Issued, VG with wear, stains upper left and right, possibly from mounting and strong vertical middle fold, still scarce. MLCA. Est. \$100-150



112

112 Hunan Government Bank 1906-08 Banknote Issue. China, Guang Xu bing wu year [1906], 1 Tael, P-S1913, S/M#H161-20, Issued banknote, black on green underprint, facing dragons on top, waves at bottom, numerous red seals, marks and chops, no edge faults, 1 small pin hole at top, reasonable wear for the grade, PMG graded Fine 12, , attractive and scarce. Est. \$350-500



113

113 Hunan Government Bank, Yr.30 (1904) Tael Issue Banknote. China, 1 Tael, P-S1904, S/M#H161-4, Issued banknote, black on green, back orange, facing dragons, Choice VG to Fine condition with 2 small spindle holes as usual at the top, graffiti, edge wear and slight soiling. Scarce note in any condition..... Est. \$400-600



114

- 114 Hunan Provincial Bank, 1915 Copper Coin Issue Pair.** China, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 20 coppers, P-S2046, Fine to Choice Fine with an internal split or tear and 30 Coppers, P-S2047, Almost good with edge faults, extreme wear, and multiple holes and internal tears. CCLA. Est. \$60-100



118

118 Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank, 1916-17 Provisional Issue Sequential Pair. China, 1916-1917, Lot of 2 sequential notes, Both are 1 Tiao,

P-S981A, (S/M #C76-20), Issued banknotes, black with red overprints with dragons facing each other on top. S/N's 08265 and 08266, Overprinted on China P-S968, Both are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63, Attractive and scarce especially as sequential notes. Est. \$750-1000



115

- 115 Kiang Hwai Bank of China, 1941 Provisional Issue Rarity.** China, 5 Yuan on 1 Yuan, P-S3118B S/M#C104-11c, Issued banknote, Red face, sawing wood, back blue, Almost good condition with edge faults, small pieces missing on top middle, right border and bottom, stains and spot in middle, first time offered by our firm. A great space filler that will be almost impossible to upgrade. Est. \$130-200



116

- 116 Kiangsi Provincial Bank, 1949 Issue and Fengtien Public Exchange Bank, 1924 issue Pair.** China, lot of 2 notes, Includes Kiangsi, 1949, 20 cents, P-S1089D S/M#C98-4, CU condition; and Fengtien, 1924, 10 Coppers, P-S1377 S/M#F12-31, CU condition. Attractive pair. Est. \$60-100



119

- 119 Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank, 1916-17 Provisional Issue.** China, 1916-1917, 1 Tiao, P-S981A, (S/M #C76-20), Issued banknote, black with red overprints with dragons facing each other on top. S/N 07644, Overprint on China P-S968, PMG graded Uncirculated 62, Attractive and scarce note. Est. \$400-600



120

- 120 Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank, 1916-17 Provisional Issue.** China, 1916-1917, 1 Tiao, P-S981A, (S/M #C76-20), Issued banknote, black with red overprints with dragons facing each other on top. S/N 08271, Overprint on China P-S968, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63, Attractive and scarce note. Est. \$450-600



117

- 117 Kiangsi Provincial Bank, July 1949 Banknote Trio** China. Lot of 3 notes, Includes 10 cents; 20 cents and 50 cents, P-S1089Ca; S1089D and S1089E, All in Choice Uncirculated or better. Rare banknote trio and one of the last banks from the Republic of China before they fell to the People's Army in 1949. Est. \$130-200



121

- 121 Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank, 1916-17 Provisional Issue.** China, 1916-1917, 1 Tiao, P-S981A, (S/M #C76-20), Issued banknote, black with red overprints with dragons facing each other on top. S/N 08273, Overprint on China P-S968, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63, Attractive and scarce note.....Est. \$450-600



122

- 122 Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank, 1916-1917, Issued Banknote** China. Issued 3 Tiao, P-S984, S/M#C76-32. PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 with comment "minor paper pulls". YHBA.....Est. \$325-450



123

- 123 Kuang Hsin Syndicate of Heilungkiang, 1929, Specimen Note** China. Specimen 20 Cents, 1929, P-S1617s1, S/M#H7-101, S/N 0000000, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.....Est. \$700-900



124

- 124 Kwang Sing Company, 1924, Issued Note** China. Harbin issued 5 Dollars, 1924, P-S1602b, S/M#H7-73c, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with comment "ink stamps". ABNC.Est. \$750-1000



125

- 125 Kwang Sing Company, 1924, Issued Note** China. Heilungchiang issued 1 Dollar, 1924, P-S1604, S/M#H7-70, PMG graded Very Fine 30 with comment "ink stamps". ABNC.Est. \$500-700



126

- 126 Kwangsi Bank, 1912; 1921 and 1938 Issue Banknote Assortment.** China, Lot of 6 notes, Includes 1912 issues, Lungchow, \$1, P-S2351c; Nanning, \$1, P-S2351d; Wuchow, \$1, P-S2351e, all are VF to Choice VF; and 1921 issues, Wuchow, 50 cents, P-S2365, Fine; and Wuchow, \$1, P-S2366, XF, scarce in high grade; and 1938 issue, 50 cents, P-S2381, Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Attractive group of scarce varieties.Est. \$350-600



127 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 Local Currency Issue "Swatow"

Specimen Pair. China, 1935, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 10 cents, P-S2436s3 and 20 cents P-S2437s4, (S/M #K56-30c and 32c) Specimens, both with SYS at right in green or red, Specimen overprints, POC's and S/N 00000, Both notes PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ condition ABNC..... Est. \$300-450



128

Monetary Bureau of Government Suchow, 1933 Banknote Pair

China, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 10 cents, P-S1891Ab S/M#H155-1, Control # 68; and 20 cents, PS1891Bb S/M#H155-2, both issued and in good to VG condition with faults, scarce notes in any condition. TTBC..... Est. \$100-150



129

New Futi Bank 1929 Issue Banknote Pair. China, Lot of 2 notes,

Includes \$50, P-S2999a; and \$100, P-S3000a, both in Fine to Choice Fine condition. ABNC..... Est. \$250-350



130

New Futi Bank 1929 Issue Banknote Quartet. China, Lot of 4 notes,

Includes \$5, P-S2997a; \$10, P-S2998a; \$50, P-S2999a; and \$100, P-S3000a, all with red oval on the lower right signature block, all in Fine to Choice Fine condition. ABNC... Est. \$325-450



131 Ningpo Commercial Bank Ltd., 1921, Specimen Note China. Shanghai specimen 1 Dollar, 1921, P-545s, SM#S107-20, S/N U000000P, PCGS graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Est. \$750-1000



132 Provincial Bank of Chihi, 1926 Hsuchow/Tientsin Branch Rarity. 1

Yuan, P-S1288b (S/M#C163-80b), Issued banknote, Violet-Brown on m/c underprint, city gate at center, S/N 0066834, Appears Choice VG but evidently split vertically in middle with hinge or tape reinforcement. Rare note in any condition and the first time seen and offered by us. Printer: BEPA. Rare note missing from most advanced collections even in this lower condition. None have been previously graded in the PMG census. Est. \$90-140



133 Provincial Bank of Hopei, 1933 Issue. Tientsin, China, 1 Yuan, P-S1723a S/M#H64-20, Issued, black on m/c, pagoda at left, back green, VF condition, Scarce note with large even margins. W&S..... Est. \$120-240



134 Provincial Bank of Kwangsi, 1926 Banknote Quartet. China, Lot of 4 notes, All Are \$1, P-S2325 varieties from different locations, Includes Liuchow, P-S2325c, VF, Stains on back; Nanning, P-S2325e, Choice Fine to VF with strong fold; Watlam, P-S2325f, Choice Fine with pin hole in center; and Wuchow, P-S2325g, VF, scarce assortment and tough to find locations. Only priced up to Fine in SCWPM Est. \$350-500



135

135 Provincial Bank of Kwangsi, 1928 Issue. China, 20 cents, P-S2332 S/M#K35-11, Issued banknote, Dark blue-black on m/c, back blue-gray. VF with fresh clean appearance, firm paper, large even margins and sharp corners. Attractive note for grade..... Est. \$140-250



138

138 Provincial Bank of Kwangsi, 1929 Banknote Trio. China, Lot of 3 notes, All Are \$1, P-S2339 varieties from different locations, Includes P-S2325a, issued but no place name, VF; Lungchow, P-S2339c, Choice Fine to VF; and Wuchow, P-S2339g, VF, scarce assortment and tough to find locations. ABNC. Est. \$150-250



136

136 Provincial Bank of Kwangsi, 1929 Banknote Assortment. China, Lot of 7 notes, All are branch varieties of \$10, P-S2341, Includes issued and no place name, P-S2341a, AU; Kwelin, P-S2341b; Luchow, P-S2341c; Lungchow, P-S2341d; Nanning, P-2341e; Watlam, P-S2341f; Wuchow, P-S2341g; all are in VF to AU condition. Scarce group that will be difficult to duplicate. ABNC. Est. \$325-500



137

137 Provincial Bank of Kwangsi, 1929 Banknote Assortment. China, Lot of 7 notes, All are branch varieties of \$5, P-S2340, Includes issued and no place name, P-S2340a, AU; Kwelin, P-S2340b; Luchow, P-S2340c; Nanning, P-2340e; Watlam, P-S2340f; Wuchow, P-S2340g; and Wuchow/Pa Pu, P-S2340h, all are in VF to AU condition. Scarce group that will be difficult to duplicate. ABNC. Est. \$300-500



139

139 Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province, 1918 and 1922 Issue banknote Trio. China, Lot of 3 notes, Includes 1918 issues, \$50, P-S2404d, VF; and 1922 issues, 20 cents and 50 cents, P-S2407a and P-S2408a, both in Uncirculated to CU condition. ABNC. Est. \$70-110



140

140 Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province, 1918 Issue banknote Quartet. China, Lot of 4 notes, all are 1918 issues, Includes \$1, P-S2401c, VF; \$10, P-S2403d, VF; \$50, P-S2404d, VF; and \$100, P-S2405b, Choice VF to XF. Attractive assortment, ABNC. Est. \$250-350



141

141 Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province, 1918 Issue banknote Quartet. China, Lot of 4 notes, all are 1918 issues, Includes \$1, P-S2401c, XF; \$5, P-S2402b, XF-AU; 10 Yuan, P-S2403c, Choice VF-XF; and \$50, P-S2404c, Choice XF to AU. Attractive assortment, ABNC. Est. \$250-350



142 Provincial Bank of Shantung, 1926, Issue Banknote Tsingtao, China, 10 cents, P-S2762b S/M#S46-30b, Issued Fine to Choice Fine condition, Green, BEPP..... Est. \$130-200



146 Shantung Exchange Bureauum 1932 Issue Banknote. Chinan, China. 10 cents, P-S2703, S/M#S41.5-11, Issued, VG with wear and stains, HTCN. Scarce note..... Est. \$130-200



143 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1929 Issue Specimen. China. Three Eastern Provinces, China, 1929, 10 Yuan, P-S2964s1, "Three Eastern Provinces" place name, (S/M #T214-192a), Specimen Banknote, green and m/c with house on pond, back green, POC's. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. ABNC. Est. \$450-600



144 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1929 Tientsin Issue. Tientsin, China, 1929, 1 Yuan, P-S2962s2 (S/M #T214-190), Rare Tientsin location overprint, Black on m/c, House with pool, Specimen, POC. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ, an amazing example of this rare specimen banknote that will be difficult if not impossible to improve upon. ABNC..... Est. \$500-750



145 Shansi Provincial Bank. 1937 Issue. China. 10 Yuan. P-S2680. S/M S23-11. Temple at right end. Village mountain scene on back. Very Fine..... Est. \$60-100



147 Shantung Minsheng Bank 1936 Banknote Trio. China, Lot of 3 notes, Includes 10 cents; 20 cents And 50 cents, P-S2731 to S2733, All issued and in Choice Fine to VF condition. SSPC..... Est. \$100-150



148 Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin, 1918 First "Small Money" Issue and 1928 Regular Tiao Issue Pair. China, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1918, 20 Cents, P-S1007 S/M#C76-62, Fine to VF. BEPK; and 1928, 10 Tiao, P-S1080 Issued, Black on orange-yellow and red, back blue, green and red overprint. VF. Attractive pair. Est. \$140-200



149 Yunnan Provincial Bank, 1949 Silver Yuan Cashier's Checks Issue. China, \$5, PS3025r1, S/M#Y71-, Remainder, Red on light blue, back blank, S/N SF 0160690, Uncirculated condition. Scarce note. Est. \$280-400

CHINA - COMMUNIST BANKS



150

- 150 Bank of Bai Hai, 1944 Issue Banknote Trio.** China, Lot of 3 notes, all are 10 Yuan notes, Includes P-S3565A; P-S3567, repaired by reinforcement on back split, and P-S3567A, all in VG condition. Est. \$150-230



154

- 154 Bank of Chinan, 1942 Banknote Pair.** China, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 50 Yuan, -S3075, VG; and 100 Yuan, P-S3076, Fine, Scarce notes. Est. \$80-120



151

- 151 Bank of Bai Hai, 1947 and 1948 Issue Banknote Pair.** China, Lot of 2 notes, Both are 500 Yuan notes, Includes 1947, Shantung, P-S3620E, VF; and 1948, P-S3622D, Fine. Est. \$120-180



155

- 155 Bank of Chinan, 1948 Issue Banknote.** China, 500 Yuan, P-S3102, Issued, VF to Choice VF. Est. \$70-100



152

- 152 Bank of Chinan, 1939 Banknote Quartet.** China, Lot of 4 notes, Includes 10 cents = 1 Chiao, P-S3064a, Issued, AU; 2 Yuan, P-S3068, VF; 5 Yuan, P-S3069Ca, Uncirculated to CU; and \$10, P-S3070a, Issued, VG to Fine with missing lower right corner tip, small holes and wear. Attractive group. Est. \$160-220



156

- 156 Bank of Shansi, Charhar and Hopei, 1938 Issue Banknote Pair.** China, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1 Chiao = 10 cents, P-S3136 S/M#C168-1, Issued, VF; and 5 Chiao = 50 cents, P-S3138, S/M#C168-3. Choice Uncirculated, Scarce in high grade and rarely seen this nice. Est. \$120-180



153

- 153 Bank of Chinan, 1942 and 1946 Banknote Trio.** China, Lot of 3 notes, Includes 1942, 1000 Yuan, P-S3080b, VF to Choice VF; 1946 issues, 500 Yuan, P-S3095a and \$3095b, VF and Choice VF, Scarce notes. Est. \$110-160



157

- 157 Bank of Shansi, Charhar and Hopei, 1939 Issue Banknote.** China, 5 Yuan, P-S3149, S/M#C168-22. AU condition, Scarce in high grade and rarely seen this nice. Est. \$160-250



158

158 Bank of Shansi, Charhar and Hopei, 1945 Issue Banknote Pair.

China, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 10 Yuan, P-S3174C, Issued, AU to Uncirculated; 100 Yuan, P-S3182, Issued, VF, Scarce in high grade. Est. \$110-160



159

159 Southern Peoples Bank and Bei Hai Bank, ca.1938-1949 Banknote

Pair. China, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1949, Southern Peoples Bank, P-S3489, Uncirculated; and \$1, P-S3543Ca, VG with rough margins, scarce note. Est. \$90-150



160

160 Tung Pei Bank of China, 1947, Issued Note China. Issued 100 Yuan, 1947, P-S3750, S/M#T213-40, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53..... Est. \$250-350



161

161 Tung Pei Bank of China, 1947-1948, Pair of Issued Notes China.

Issued 50 Yuan, 1947, P-S3746, S/M#T213-31, About Very Fine with mounting traces at back; and 250 Yuan, 1948, P-S3755, S/M#T213-50, Very Fine. Est. \$110-180



162

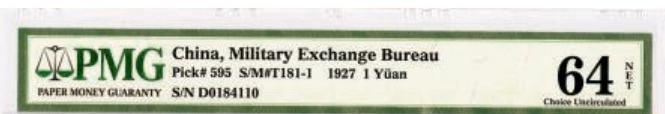
162 Tung Pei Bank of China, 1948 and 1950 Issue Banknote Pair. China, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1948, 250 Yuan, P-S3755 S/M#T213-50, Issued, VF; and 1950, 500 Yuan, P-S3766, S/M#T213-60, Issued, Choice AU to Uncirculated. Attractive and rarely seen this nice. 0 Est. \$130-200



163

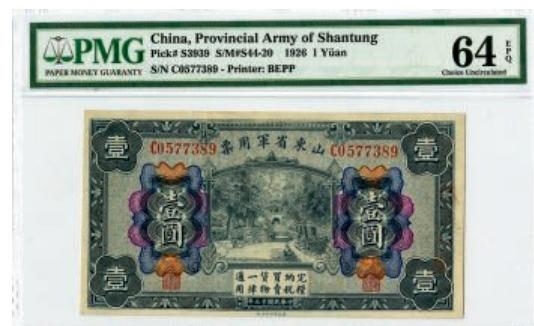
163 Tung Pei Bank of China, 1950, Issued Note China. Issued 500 Yuan, 1950, P-S3766, S/M#T213-60, PMG graded About Uncirculated 64 with a comment "Pencil". Est. \$325-450

CHINA - MILITARY



164

164 Military Exchange Bureau, 1927, Issued Note China. Issued 1 Yuan, 1927, P-595, S/M#T181-1, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 NET with comment "previously mounted". Est. \$2200-3000



165

165 Provincial Army of Shantung, 1926, Issued Note China. Issued 1 Yuan, P-S3939, S/M#S44-20, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ BEPP. Est. \$550-750



166

166 Provincial Bank of Hupeh, 1 yuan 1929 with imprints used as a Military Note. 1929年湖北省銀行一元加蓋豫鄂皖贛四省農民銀行軍票 Hankow, China. 1 Yuan, P-A88 S/M#S110-20, (A Provincial Bank of Hupeh 1 yuan banknote overprinted on P-S204), issued in 1929, with red imprints on the face. The imprint indicated that this is a military note. The main figure on the face is a tower. The serial number is 925922A. The red text imprinted is: "to be cashed by the Four-Provinces Farmers Bank or Provincial Bank of Hubei in Hankou, Hubei province." The back side shows the bank name, denomination, serial number, date and issuing city Hankow. Good to GVG with faults, splits, high wear, but still extremely rare and first time offered by us. ABNC. 湖北省銀行於1929年發行之壹圓紙幣，加蓋軍票。加蓋文字為“此券由漢口豫鄂皖贛四省農民銀行/湖北省銀行公庫兌現”。正面主景為寶塔，流水號為925922A，下方有年號。背面有銀行名之英文，流水號，面值，年代及發行地漢口。 Est. \$350-500

CHINA - PRIVATE BANKS & LOCAL ISSUES

AN EXTREMELY RARE COLLECTION OF PRIVATE AND LOCAL BANKS INCLUDING MANY COMMUNIST ERA RARITIES, MANY OFFERED FOR THE FIRST TIME IN AUCTION AND ARE RARELY SEEN IN ANY FORM OR CONDITION.



167

167 1933 Liuhegou Coal Mine salary note 5 cents and 10 cents Pair. 1933年六河溝煤礦工資券伍角 China, lot of 2 notes, Includes a 50 cents=5 Jiao note and a 10 cents=1 jiao, Both are salary notes with the denomination of 1 jiao and 5 jiao issued by Liuhegou Coal Mine Company, Anyang County, Henan Province in 1933. The face features no main picture but just a denomination in the center. Texts on both sides are "for use in the coal mine" and "10 jiao could be exchanged into 1 yuan". The serial numbers are E 355143 and D 51807, and the date is shown at the bottom. The back side looks like the face side, with a seal of the company at the bottom. 河南省安陽縣六河溝煤礦於1933年發行之工資券伍角。正面無主景圖案，唯有伍角面值位於中心。兩側文字為“礦廠一律通用”及“拾角兌現壹圓”。下方為“民國二十二年印”及流水號D51807.背面與正面相似，下方有公司印章。 Est. \$180-300



168

168 1939 Baode County Bank circulation note 5 jiao. 1939年保德縣銀號流通券伍角 China, A 5 jiao circulation note issued by the Baode County Bank in Shanxi Province in 1939. The denomination is shown in the center of the face, with the bank name on top and the printing year at the bottom. The name of the county is shown on both sides, with two seals of the managers. 山西省保德縣銀號流通券伍角，1939年發行。正面中心花符中有“伍角”面值，上方為“保德縣銀號流通券”，下方為“中華民國二十八年印”，兩側有“保德”縣名，下方有經理與副經理印章。 Est. \$130-250



169

169 1939 Kelan County Bureau of Finances exchange note 1 yuan.

1939年岢嵐縣財政局兌換券壹圓 China, A 1 yuan exchange note issued by the Bureau of Finances in Kelan County, Shanxi Province in June 1939. The main picture on the right side is too small to be identified. The denomination is on the left. Printing date is shown at the bottom. The two seals are from the county government and the Bureau of Finances. The text on the back means "good for all public and private debts". 山西省岢嵐縣財政局兌換券一元，發行於1939年6月。正面主景圖案難以辨認。下方有“民國二十八年六月”。兩枚印章為“縣政所印”與“財政局印”。背面文字為“公私款項一律通用”。 Est. \$130-250



170

170 1939 Lan County Bureau of Finances temporary exchange note 1 yuan.

1939年嵐縣財政局臨時兌換券壹圓 China, A 1 yuan temporary exchange note issued by the Bureau of Finances in Lan County, Shanxi Province in May 1939. The main picture is a pavilion, and the denomination is on the left. The serial number D003337 is hand written. The two seals on both sides are the county name and the seals at the bottom are of the chair and head of the office of the Bureau of Finances. The text on the back describes the regulations of the issuance, with the signature and seal of the county governor. 山西省嵐縣財政局臨時兌換券壹圓，1939年發行。正面主景圖案為亭子，左側有壹圓面值。流水號D03337為手寫。兩側有紅色“嵐縣”印章，底部印章為局長與主任之印。背面文字為發行流通辦法，后有縣長簽字與印章。 Est. \$130-250



171

171 1939 Lan County Bureau of Finances temporary exchange note 2 jiao.

1939年嵐縣財政局臨時兌換券貳角 China, A 2 jiao temporary exchange note issued by the Bureau of Finances in Lan County, Shanxi Province in May 1939. The design is simple with no main picture, but only two boxes with the denomination. The serial number F03801 is hand written. The two seals at the bottom are of the chair and head of the office of the Bureau of Finances. The text on the back describes the regulations of the issuance, with the signature and seal of the county governor. 山西省嵐縣財政局臨時兌換券貳角，1939年發行。正面設計簡單，無主景圖案，僅有貳角面值二處。流水號F03801為手寫。印章為局長與主任之印。背面文字為發行流通辦法，后有縣長簽字與印章。 Est. \$130-250



172

172 1939 Lan County Bureau of Finances temporary exchange note 5 jiao.

1939年嵐縣財政局臨時兌換券伍角 China, A 5 jiao temporary exchange note issued by the Bureau of Finances in Lan County, Shanxi Province in May 1939. The design is simple with no main picture, but only two boxes with the denomination. The serial number E2761 is hand written. The two seals at the bottom are of the chair and head of the office of the Bureau of Finances. The text on the back describes the regulations of the issuance, with the signature and seal of the county governor. 山西省嵐縣財政局臨時兌換券伍角，1939年發行。正面設計簡單，無主景圖案，僅有伍角面值二處。流水號E2761為手寫。印章為局長與主任之印。背面文字為發行流通辦法，后有縣長簽字與印章。 Est. \$130-250



173

173 1939 Pianguan County temporary circulation note 1 yuan. 1939

年偏關縣臨時通行券壹圓 China, A temporary circulation note issued by the Bureau of Finance in Pianguan County, Shanxi Province in 1939. The main picture depicts the main gate in the city wall with the name "Pianguan" on top. Text on top means "temporary circulation note", and the text on two sides means "Bureau of Finances of Pianguan County". The text on bottom means "May of 1939", and reads from left to right, which is rare for a note printed in that era. The seals are of the chair and office head of the bureau. 山西省偏關縣財政局於1939年5月發行之臨時通行券壹圓。正面主景為縣城城牆與主城門，上方文字為“臨時通行券”，左右為“偏關縣財政局”，下方文字為“民國二十八年五月”，書寫順序由左至右，在民國幣中罕見。印章為局長與主任之印。 Est. \$180-280



177

177 1939 Wuzhai County Bank exchange note 3 jiao. 1939

年五寨縣銀號兌換券叁角 China, A 3 jiao exchange note issued by the Wuzhai County Bank in Shanxi Province in 1939. The main picture on the right is a pavilion, and the denomination of 3 jiao is on the left. Text on the right is the year of printing 1939, and the text at the bottom means "every 10 jiao could be exchanged into 1 yuan issued by this bank". The seals are from the manager and vice manager. Two seals appear on the back, one is the denomination ad the other is the official seal of the Wuzhai County Bank. 山西省五寨縣銀號兌換券叁角，1939年發行。正面主景為亭子，側面為“民國二十八年印”，下方文字為“每拾角兌壹圓”。印章為經理與副經理章。背面有“叁角”及“五寨縣銀號”印章 Est. \$130-250



174

174 1939 ShENCHI County Bureau of Finances Exchange note 1 yuan.

1939年神池縣財政局兌換券壹圓 China, A 1 yuan exchange note issued by the Bureau of Finances in Shenchu County, Shanxi Province in 1939. Two flowers are shown next to the main denomination. The texts on both sides mean "to maintain the market and ease transactions" and "good for all public and private debts". The text in the bottom box says "accumulate up to 10 yuan to exchange into provincial currency". The seals are from the manager and vice manager. 山西省神池縣財政局於1939年發行之兌換券壹圓，正面主面額兩側為花朵圖案。兩側文字為“維持市面以便找零”及“完糧納稅一律通用”。下方文字為“兌換省幣須足十元”。印章為經理與副經理章 Est. \$130-250



178

178 1939 Wuzhai County Bank exchange note 5 jiao. 1939

年五寨縣銀號兌換券伍角 China, A 5 jiao exchange note issued by the Wuzhai County Bank in Shanxi Province in 1939. The main picture on the right is a pavilion, and the denomination of 5 jiao is on the left. Text on the right is the year of printing 1939, and the text at the bottom means "every 10 jiao could be exchanged into 1 yuan issued by this bank". The seals are from the manager and vice manager. Two seals appear on the back, one is the denomination ad the other is the official seal of the Wuzhai County Bank. The number 3430 could be a serial number. 山西省五寨縣銀號兌換券伍角，1939年發行。正面主景為亭子，側面為“民國二十八年印”，下方文字為“每拾角兌本號幣壹圓”。印章為經理與副經理章。背面有“伍角”及“五寨縣銀號”印章。號碼3430可能是流水號。 Est. \$130-250



175

175 1939 ShENCHI County Bureau of Finances Exchange note 5 Jiao.

1939年神池縣財政局兌換券伍角 China, A 5 jiao exchange note issued by the Bureau of Finances in Shenchu County, Shanxi Province in 1939. The main picture depicts an oriental garden with hills and pavilions. The texts on both sides mean "to maintain the market and ease transactions" and "good for all public and private debts". The text in the bottom box says "accumulate up to 10 yuan to exchange into provincial currency". The seals are from the manager and vice manager. 山西省神池縣財政局於1939年發行之兌換券伍角，正面主景為假山亭子。兩側文字為“維持市面以便找零”及“完糧納稅一律通用”。下方文字為“兌換省幣須足十元”。印章為經理與副經理章 Est. \$130-250



179

179 1940 Ningwu County Bank exchange note 2 jiao. 1940

年寧武縣銀號兌換券貳角 China, A 2 jiao exchange note issued by the Ningwu County Bank in Shanxi Province in 1940. The main picture on the right is a ceremonial gate, and the denomination of 2 jiao is on the left. Text on both sides means "good for all public and private debts", and text at the bottom is the year of printing 1940. The seals are from the manager and vice manager. The serial number is A04311. 山西省寧武縣銀號兌換券貳角，1940年發行。正面主景為牌坊，下方為“中華民國二十九年印”，兩側文字為“公私款項一律通用”。印章為經理與副經理章。流水號為A04311 Est. \$130-250



176

176 1939 Wuzhai County Bank exchange note 2 jiao. 1939

年五寨縣銀號兌換券貳角 China, A 2 jiao exchange note issued by the Wuzhai County Bank in Shanxi Province in 1939. The main picture on the right is a pavilion, and the denomination of 3 jiao is on the left. Text on the right is the year of printing 1939, and the text at the bottom means "every 10 jiao could be exchanged into 1 yuan issued by this bank". The seals are from the manager and vice manager. Two seals appear on the back, one is the denomination ad the other is the official seal of the Wuzhai County Bank. The number 4181 could be a serial number. 山西省五寨縣銀號兌換券貳角，1939年發行。正面主景為亭子，側面為“民國二十八年印”，下方文字為“每拾角兌本號幣壹圓”。印章為經理與副經理章。背面有“貳角”及“五寨縣銀號”印章。號碼4181可能為流水號。 Est. \$130-250



180

1943 Cultivation Bank of Sichuan and Xikang coupon 400 yuan.

1943年川康殖業銀行禮券肆佰元 China, A coupon of 400 yuan issued by the Cultivation Bank of Sichuan and Xikang. The main picture in the face is a building. Texts on top are the bank name and "coupon", and text in the center is "national currency 400 yuan". Texts on the sides are "payment upon coupon" and "no loss claiming". The serial number is 01031. The purple seal says "payment completed". The back side shows the description of the issuance, with a date of Aug 1943 and signatures and seals of the managers. 1943年川康殖業銀行發行之禮券四百元。正面主景為大樓，中央文字為“國幣肆佰元整”，兩側為“憑券付款，概不掛失”。下方有流水號01031。中部蓋有紫色“付訖”章。背面為發行使用方法，及發行時間1943年8月，經理簽名印章。 Est. \$130-250



181

1946 Yong An Company coupon 5 fen.

1946年永安公司代債券伍分 China, A coupon of a denomination 5 fen issued by Yong An Company in June 1946. The company name is too common to be identified. The serial number is 3358, and the text on both sides means "accumulate up to 10 fen to exchange into cash with the company". 1946年永安公司發行之代債券伍分，流水號3358。公司名稱十分常見，難以確定具體位置。側面文字為“本券積滿十分向本公司兌現實”。 Est. \$50-100



182

1949 Harbin City Government salary payment note 30 cents.

1949年哈爾濱市政府工薪支付券30分 China, A salary payment note issued by the Harbin City Government in Heilongjiang Province in 1949, which was just before the establishment of the PRC. The main picture in the face depicts a running train and ships in the sea. The top text means "Harbin City Government", and the text on two sides read "salary payment note". The main text is "thirty cents even". The two seals are from the chair and deputy chair of the Bureau of Finances. Serial number is B22321. Description and registration table are printed on the back side, with the background featuring the name of the city government. 黑龍江省哈爾濱市政府於1949年新中國成立前夕發行之工薪支付券三十分。正面主景為火車與海上輪船，票券上方為“哈爾濱市政府”，左右兩側為“工薪支付券”。紅色印章為局長與副局長印。冠字號碼為B22321.背面有說明及發放登記表格，背景有“哈爾濱市政府”篆字裝飾。 Est. \$300-500



183

1949 Harbin City Government salary payment note 50 cents.

1949年哈爾濱市政府工薪支付券50分 China, A salary payment note issued by the Harbin City Government in Heilongjiang Province in 1949, which was just before the establishment of the PRC. The main picture in the face depicts a running train and ships in the sea. The top text means "Harbin City Government", and the text on two sides read "salary payment note". The main text is "fifty cents even". The two seals are from the chair and deputy chair of the Bureau of Finances. Serial number is A05321. Description and registration table are printed on the back side, with the background featuring the name of the city government. 黑龍江省哈爾濱市政府於1949年新中國成立前夕發行之工薪支付券五十分。正面主景為火車與海上輪船，票券上方為“哈爾濱市政府”，左右兩側為“工薪支付券”。紅色印章為局長與副局長印。冠字號碼為A05321.背面有說明及發放登記表格，背景有“哈爾濱市政府”篆字裝飾。 Est. \$300-500



184

1940-41 Chuaan Kan Public Bank Circulating Savings Bond Quartet.

China, Lot of 4 bonds-banknotes. Includes \$4; \$5; \$10 ; \$20, P-Unlisted, S/M#C237-?, All red with brown, green and black, building in middle, backs brown with small text, Fine with stains to AU condition. Est. \$200-300



185

1941-43 Chuaan Kan Public Bank Circulating Savings Bond Trio.

China, Lot of 3 bonds-banknotes. Includes \$40; \$50; \$100, P-Unlisted, S/M#C237-?, All red with brown, green and black, building in middle, backs brown with small text, VF to XF condition. Est. \$200-300



186

186 Chuan Kan Public Bank, 1943-44 Circulating Savings Bond Trio.

China, Lot of 3 bonds-banknotes. Includes \$200; \$300; \$1000, P-Unlisted, S/M#C237-?, All red with brown, green and black, building in middle, backs brown with small text, the \$200 bond-note has missing paper on corners, top and side, the balance are VF to XF condition. Est. \$300-400



187

187 Cultivation Bank of Chuan Kang, ND (ca.1940's), Circulating Savings Bond.

China, \$6, S/M#C236-?, red with brown, green and black, building in middle, backs brown with small text, small edge faults and small holes on the right side, otherwise it is in VF condition.... Est. \$300-400



188

188 Eastern Trading Company, 1924 "Suchow" Private Banknote.

Suchow, China, 100 Coppers, Issued private banknote, Gates in middle, green on light pink underprint, S/N C 01688, AU with a light vertical middle fold and stain on the back right lower corner, still attractive and very rare local issue. Est. \$325-500



189

189 Foo Yee Sung from Kewjiang Main Street, (ca. 1912), Private Issue Banknote.

100 pieces (of copper?), Private printed cash certificate from republic 1st year, black on blue with facing dragons on top, back red, various guarantee company chops in red. Fine to VF condition with small hole in middle. Rare and attractive private banknote..... Est. \$160-250



190

190 Fuling County Temporary change note 1 Jiao 1948. 1948年涪陵縣金圓輔幣臨時找補票壹角

China. A temporary 1 jiao (10 cents) change note issued by the County Bank of Fuling in Sichuan Province in Dec 1948. The main image on the face is a sketch of a 10 cent coin issued in the same era by the Central Bank. The two seals on the face are of the Bank and a supervising committee. The serial number is 421618. Descriptions and regulations are shown on the back, along with denominations in the corners. Almost Uncirculated with a small pin hole. 潼陵縣銀行於1948年12月發行之金圓輔幣臨時找補票壹角一張。正面主景圖案為民國時期十分硬幣圖像，兩側有銀行及該票券發行監理會印章。流水號為421618。背面有使用說明及注意事項，以及四角處面值10..... Est. \$300-450



191

191 Fuling County Temporary change note 2 Jiao 1948. 1948年涪陵縣金圓輔幣臨時找補票貳角

China. A temporary 2 jiao (20 cents) change note issued by the County Bank of Fuling in Sichuan Province in Dec 1948. The main image on the face is a sketch of a 20 cent coin issued in the same era by the Central Bank. The two seals on the face are of the Bank and a supervising committee. The serial number is 228880. Descriptions and regulations are shown on the back, along with denominations in the corners. VF condition, 潼陵縣銀行於1948年12月發行之金圓輔幣臨時找補票貳角一張。正面主景圖案為民國時期二十分硬幣圖像，左側有銀行及該票券發行監理會印章。流水號為228880。背面有使用說明及注意事項，以及四角處面值20..... Est. \$300-450



192

- 192 Guangdong Bank Guangzhou Branch debt clearing certificate 10 Yuan 1935.** 商辦廣東銀行廣州分行清理債券十元 1935年 China, 10 Yuan debt clearing certificate note issued by the Guangzhou branch of Guangdong Bank in 1935, with a serial number of C045290. The two signatures in the center are of the manager and vice manager. A red seal and black ink writings are present near the left edge. A steel seal chop is seen in the circle on the left side of the note. Printed by Shanghai Printing Co. in Guangzhou. Descriptions on the back are regulations and rules for issuing this certificate. XF grade..... Est. \$60-120



196

- 196 Hunan Province, 1931, Private Issued Note** China. Private issue of Yu Xing Chang, Yi Yang. Issued 2 Chuan, 1931. Vertical format. Blue, black red and green. Elaborate garden scene around central cartouche; floral border on red back. Light stain through top margin. About Uncirculated..... Est. \$110-180



193

- 193 Heng Tao Ho Hzu, 1918 "Harbin" Related scrip note.** China, 3 Rubles, P-Unlisted, S/M#H36-2, Black text on lime green border, red overprint at left, back with large handstamp on back in red printed in Russian and Chinese, The face entirely printed in Russian, S/N 01387, XF to AU condition. Harbin, China related note. Scarce in high grade..... Est. \$120-250



194

- 194 Hui Tung Co. ca.1920-30's, 1 Yuan Private Banknote.** China. A private note issued by the Huitong Company in Jianyang County, Fujian Province. The face depicts an oriental garden with water features and a pavilion. Serial number is 25811. Texts around the edge are "unnamed", "pay the bearer at any time" and "could be exchanged into silver coins". Uncirculated to CU condition, The seals are of the company. The back side shows English name of the company. Scarce. (Alexander I. Pogrebetsky Family Archives, Part 2)..... Est. \$140-200



195

- 195 Hui Tung Co. ca.1920-30's, 1 Yuan Private Banknote.** China. A private note issued by the Huitong Company in Jianyang County, Fujian Province. The face depicts an oriental garden with water features and a pavilion. Serial number is 25812. Texts around the edge are "unnamed", "pay the bearer at any time" and "could be exchanged into silver coins". Uncirculated to CU condition, The seals are of the company. The back side shows English name of the company. Scarce. (Alexander I. Pogrebetsky Family Archives, Part 2)..... Est. \$140-200



197

- 197 I Ho T'ai, ND, Pair of Issued Notes** China, lot includes 2 Copper and 3 Copper notes, both About Uncirculated..... Est. \$120-180



198

- 198 I Hsing Tung Bank, 1919 Local Issue Banknote.** China, 3 Chiao, P-Unlisted., Issued, blue on light green with locomotive in middle, back green, Est. \$60-90



199

- 199 IMTN Paper Furnttur (Furniture) Co., ca. 1920's "Shanghai" Local Issue.** Shanghai, China, \$5, P-Unlisted, blue on pink and red underprint, pagoda at left, Fine condition with paper faults on margins, otherwise a very attractive private issue. Est. \$300-500



200

- 200 Kong Li Cart Shop, 1938 Local Private Note.** China, 10 Fen, P-Unlisted, red, farming scene in middle, Uncirculated. Est. \$80-140



201

201 Nung Ming Exchange Bureau, 1927 Private Banknote. China, 20 cents, P-Unlisted, S/M# Unlisted, Red on m/c, mountain scene in middle, back purple, Uncirculated, First time seen by cataloger..... Est. \$110-160



204

204 Provincial Bank of Kansu Province, 1939 Issued Banknote. China, 5 cents, P-Unlisted, S/M#K11-1, Issued, Red, No serial numbers, VG to Fine condition. Scarce note..... Est. \$100-180



202

202 Official Bank of Sichuan Province 1 Yuan. 四川官銀號壹圓 China. A 1 yuan banknote issued by the Official Bank of Sichuan province. ND (ca.1930-40's). There is no main figure on the face but only denominations and seals. The four seals from right to left are of: Governor of Sichuan Province; Commander-in-Chief of the Sichuan Army; Commander-in-Chief of the Anti-Rebel Army; Manager of the Bank. The back side features daily lives of traditional Chinese scholars. The seal on the back is of the General Chamber of Commerce of Chengdu. 四川官銀號發行之壹圓紙幣, 無年份. 正面無主景圖案, 僅有面值及印章。下方四枚印章從右至左依次為: 四川省長之印; 川軍總司令印; 四川討賊軍總司令印; 四川官銀號總理。背面為中國士人生活圖景, 印章為成都總商會章。 Est. \$200-300



205

205 Quyang County Lingshan Town Shuangdeheng Bank, 1 Jiao. 曲陽靈山雙德亨錢莊票一角 China, issued by Shuangdeheng Bank in Lingshan Town, Quyang County, Hebei Province. Date, seals and serial number are left blank. The center shows denomination One Jiao with images of crane, pine tree, deer and bamboo on both sides. Text on sides read "to maintain the finance and currency circulation", and the bottom text reads "every 10 jiao could be exchanged to 1 silver dollar". Back shows a castle gate, the denomination, "be careful of counterfeit" in Chinese, and "take care" in English. XF grade with light oil stains. Est. \$35-65



203

203 Private Banknote Pair both dated 1914. China. Lot of 2 notes, Includes Swatow, Lee Yick Cheong Bank, \$1, Remainder, Harbor scene, Choice to Gem Uncirculated; and Waisha, GWA Swarmwun Yiack Bank, Remainder, \$1, Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Attractive pair. Est. \$80-140



206

206 Rong Hua Yu Hao, 1937, Pair of Issued Notes China, lot includes 1 Tiao and 5 Fen notes, both Almost Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated. Est. \$130-200



207

207 Rural Salvation Committee, 1933 Issue Private Banknote. China, \$1, P-Unl, S/M#C202-10, Issued, XF to AU. Attractive and scarce. Est. \$100-200



208

208 Rural Salvation Committee, 1937 Issue Private Banknote Pair. China, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 10 cents = 1 Chiao, P-Unl. S/M#C202-1; and 20 Cents = 2 Chiao P-Unl. S/M#C202-2, Issued, both XF to AU. Attractive and scarce..... Est. \$180-280



211

211 Shehong County Bank Debt Certificate 2 jiao. 射洪縣銀行周轉欠條貳角 China. A Debt Certificate issued by the Shehong County Bank in Sichuan Province. ND (ca.1930-48). The face features the note's name, denomination, bank seal and serial number 12683. The back side shows regulations and the English name of the bank. VF to XF condition. 射洪縣銀行發行之周轉欠條貳角，無年份。正面有面值，銀行章及流水號12683。背面為使用說明及英文銀行名。 Est. \$220-300



209

209 Ruz Fen Cloth Shop, 1930 Issue Banknote. China, 20 cents, P-Unlisted, Brown on light green, battleship in middle, back green with train on back. Uncirculated. Est. \$100-160



212

212 Shou Kuang Yu Min Bank, ca.1940's Banknote Pair. China, Lot of 2 notes, Both from the same series, Includes 20 cents, with steamship and 50 cents with train, both P-Unlisted, Both in VF condition, scarce pair of private bank notes.... Est. \$100-160



210

210 Shanghai Jishi Candy Company coupon 1 Fen (cent), ND, ca.1930-40. 上海吉士糖果公司代價券一分 Shanghai, China. A 1 Fen (cent) coupon issued by Jishi Candy Company in Shanghai. Date unknown but should be circa 1930-1940. Top text reads "10 coupons could be exchanged into a 10 cents banknote". Bottom are the company name and address: 385 Myburg Road. A purple seal is on the back side, which might belong to the manager. VF condition. Rare Shanghai scrip note. 上海吉士糖果公司所發行一分代價券，無年份，但推測應早於1949年。上方文字為“積滿十分照角幣”。下方為地址梅白格路三八五號。背面有紫色印章。 Est. \$120-180



213

213 Shoukuang Yumin Bank, 1943 and 1944 Banknote Issue Pair. China, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1943, 20 Yuan, Fine, Train on back; and 1944, 50 Yuan, P-Unlisted, Small train and car on face, VF. Scarce notes. Est. \$130-180



214

- 214 Shoukuang Yumin Bank, 1944 Banknote Issue Pair.** China, Lot of 2 notes, Both are 1944 notes, Includes 10 Yuan and 200 Yuan notes, both Choice Fine to VF with the 100 Yuan note missing a very small corner tip on the upper left. VF. Scarce notes..... Est. \$160-250



218

- 218 Taihe Town Merchants Association Debt Certificate 1 Jiao.** 太和鎮商會欠條金圓券壹角 China. A Debt Certificate issued by the Merchants Association of Taihe Town from an unknown county. No date but presumably 1948-1949. The text on the face is "Now we temporarily owe Mr. (blank) 1 jiao of Gold Yuan". Seals on the left side are of the chair of the Merchants Association and the chair of the Labor Union. Text on the back describes regulations. Serial number is 43549. Choice Fine to VF condition. Rare scrip note. 太和鎮商會發行之欠條，面值為金圓券壹角。無年份，但推測應為1948-1949年。正面左側印章為商會理事長及工會理事長章。背面為使用說明，流水號為43549..... Est. \$150-250



215

- 215 Silk Factory Cooperative Society, ND (ca.1920-30's).** China, \$1, P-Unlisted, Red on face and back. AU condition..... Est. \$80-120



216

- 216 Sin Chun Bank of China, 1907-1908 Private Banknote.** Shanghai, China, 1908, \$10 Shanghai Currency, (S/M#186-3ar), Unissued banknote. A lovely example of this handsome and scarce banknote with strong deep rich colors on clean, crisp paper; excellent centering. Black on m/c, facing dragons on top with building on left and official looking man on right, back red and m/c with facing dragons on top. Beautiful condition front and back, Choice XF to AU condition with a light vertical fold down the middle and a light diagonal crease on the top left corner area. Extremely attractive banknote. CPOJ.Est. \$1250-2500



219

- 219 Taihe Town Merchants Association Debt Certificate 1 Jiao.** 太和鎮商會欠條金圓券壹角 China. A Debt Certificate issued by the Merchants Association of Taihe Town from an unknown county. No date but presumably 1948-1949. The text on the face is "Now we temporarily owe Mr. (blank) 1 jiao of Gold Yuan". Seals on the left side are of the chair of the Merchants Association and the chair of the Labor Union. Text on the back describes regulations. Serial number is 56862. VG condition with faults, tears and splits. Rare scrip note. 太和鎮商會發行之欠條，面值為金圓券壹角。無年份，但推測應為1948-1949年。正面左側印章為商會理事長及工會理事長章。背面為使用說明，流水號為56862..... Est. \$110-160



217

- 217 Sun Co., Ltd., ND (ca.1930's) "Shanghai" Scrip Note.** Shanghai, China. 2 cents, purple, Uncirculated. P-Unlisted, scarce.Est. \$110-160



220

- 220 Taihe Town Merchants Association Debt Certificate 1 Jiao.** 太和鎮商會欠條金圓券壹角 China. A Debt Certificate issued by the Merchants Association of Taihe Town from an unknown county. No date but presumably 1948-1949. The text on the face is "Now we temporarily owe Mr. (blank) 1 jiao of Gold Yuan". Seals on the left side are of the chair of the Merchants Association and the chair of the Labor Union. Text on the back describes regulations. Serial number is 05375. VG condition with faults, tears and splits. Rare scrip note. 太和鎮商會發行之欠條，面值為金圓券壹角。無年份，但推測應為1948-1949年。正面左側印章為商會理事長及工會理事長章。背面為使用說明，流水號為05375..... Est. \$110-160

SCRIOPHILY - FOREIGN
CHINA - IMPERIAL

221

221 Temporary banknote issued by Yueshanxia Private Bank. Ca.

1920-30's. 月山下錢莊票一張 China. A temporary banknote issued by the private Yueshanxia Bank in order to release the currency shortage on the market. XF-AU condition. 月山下錢莊發行之臨時錢莊票，以緩解市面現金緊張局面。

Est. \$100-160



224

224 Chinese Government Gold Loan, 1912 Issued Quartet of Bonds

China. Lot of 4 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large green border and under print, Ornate company title at top with British Tax Stamps, VF-XF Condition, Roberts & Leete, Ltd. 4 Pieces..... Est. \$250-400



222

222 The Shaanxi-Gansu-Ningxia Border Region Trading Company circulation note 50 yuan 1944.

1944年陝甘寧邊區貿易公司商業流通券伍拾圓 China. A circulation note issued by the Shaanxi-Gansu-Ningxia Border Region (major red region controlled by CCP) Trading Company, with a denomination of 50 yuan and a date of 1944. The face also shows two signatures, presumably the managers. The serial number is A520141. The back side shows denomination, date and regulation. Fine to Choice Fine condition. 陝甘寧邊區（解放區）貿易公司所發行之流通券伍拾圓，1944年發行，流水號為A520141。正面簽名應為公司經理。背面有面值，年份及使用說明..... Est. \$150-250



225

225 Chinese Government Gold Loan, 1912 Issued Trio of Bonds

China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large green border and under print, Ornate company title at top with British Tax Stamps, VF-XF Condition, Roberts & Leete, Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$180-280



223

223 Xiefengchang Silk and Cloth Shop temporary coupon 1 fen no date.

協豐昌綢布莊臨時代幣券壹分 Shanghai, China, ND, ca.1920-30's, A temporary coupon issued by the Xiefengchang Silk and Cloth shop in Shanghai in the Republic of China era with no indication of any accurate date. Text in the center is "temporary coupon" and texts on both sides are the denomination. Serial number is 2942. The red text at the bottom is the address "intersection of Carter Rd and Shanhuaqian Rd". Description of the usage is shown on the back. 上海協豐昌綢布莊發行之臨時代幣券壹分，無年代，但應屬民國時期。正面中心為“臨時代幣券”，兩側為“壹分”面值。流水號2942.底部紅色文字為地址“卡德路山海關路口”。背面為發行使用辦法。..... Est. \$75-120



226

226 Chinese Government Gold Loan, 1912 Issued Trio of Bonds

China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large green border and under print, Ornate company title at top with British Tax Stamps, VF-XF Condition, Roberts & Leete, Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$180-280



227

227 Chinese Government Gold Loan, 1912 Issued Trio of Bonds China.
Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large green border and under print, Ornate company title at top with British Tax Stamps, VF-XF Condition, Roberts & Leete, Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$180-280



230

230 Chinese Government Gold Loan, 1912 Issued Trio of Bonds China.
Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large blue border with gold under print, Ornate company title at top with British Tax Stamps, VF-XF Condition, Roberts & Leete, Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$110-160



228

228 Chinese Government Gold Loan, 1912 Issued Trio of Bonds China.
Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large blue border with gold under print, Ornate company title at top with British Tax Stamps, VF-XF Condition, Roberts & Leete, Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$110-160



231

231 Chinese Government Gold Loan, 1912 Issued Trio of Bonds China.
Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large blue border with gold under print, Ornate company title at top with British Tax Stamps, VF-XF Condition, Roberts & Leete, Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$110-160



229

229 Chinese Government Gold Loan, 1912 Issued Trio of Bonds China.
Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large blue border with gold under print, Ornate company title at top with British Tax Stamps, VF-XF Condition, Roberts & Leete, Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$110-160



232

232 Chinese Government Gold Loan, 1912 Issued Trio of Bonds China.
Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large blue border with gold under print, Ornate company title at top with British Tax Stamps, VF-XF Condition, Roberts & Leete, Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$110-160



233

233 Chinese Government Gold Loan, 1912 Issued Trio of Bonds China.
Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large blue border with gold under print, Ornate company title at top with British Tax Stamps, VF-XF Condition, Roberts & Leete, Ltd. 3 Pieces.....Est. \$110-160



236

236 Chinese Government Gold Loan, 1912 Issued Trio of Bonds China.
Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large blue border with gold under print, Ornate company title at top with British Tax Stamps, VF-XF Condition, Roberts & Leete, Ltd. 3 Pieces.....Est. \$110-160



234

234 Chinese Government Gold Loan, 1912 Issued Trio of Bonds China.
Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large blue border with gold under print, Ornate company title at top with British Tax Stamps, VF-XF Condition, Roberts & Leete, Ltd. 3 Pieces.....Est. \$110-160



237

237 Chinese Government Gold Loan, 1912 Issued Trio of Bonds China.
Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large blue border with gold under print, Ornate company title at top with British Tax Stamps, VF-XF Condition, Roberts & Leete, Ltd. 3 Pieces.....Est. \$110-160



235

235 Chinese Government Gold Loan, 1912 Issued Trio of Bonds China.
Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large blue border with gold under print, Ornate company title at top with British Tax Stamps, VF-XF Condition, Roberts & Leete, Ltd. 3 Pieces.....Est. \$110-160



238

238 Chinese Imperial Railway: Shanghai-Nanking Railway 1904 Issued Trio of Bond China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Government Guaranteed Coupon Bond, Black print on red border and pink under tint on large sized certificate printed in English, Company title at top, 3 pieces. Issued by the British and Chinese Corp. Ltd.....Est. \$130-200



239

239 Chinese Imperial Railway: Shanghai-Nanking Railway 1904

Issued Trio of Bond China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Government Guaranteed Coupon Bond, Black print on red border and pink under tint on large sized certificate printed in English, Company title at top, 3 pieces. Issued by the British and Chinese Corp. Ltd. Est. \$130-200



242

242 Chinese Imperial Railway: Shanghai-Nanking Railway 1904

Issued Trio of Bond China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Government Guaranteed Coupon Bond, Black print on red border and pink under tint on large sized certificate printed in English, Company title at top, 3 pieces. Issued by the British and Chinese Corp. Ltd. Est. \$130-200



240

240 Chinese Imperial Railway: Shanghai-Nanking Railway 1904

Issued Trio of Bond China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Government Guaranteed Coupon Bond, Black print on red border and pink under tint on large sized certificate printed in English, Company title at top, 3 pieces. Issued by the British and Chinese Corp. Ltd. Est. \$130-200



243

243 Chinese Imperial Railway: Shanghai-Nanking Railway 1904

Issued Trio of Bond China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Government Guaranteed Coupon Bond, Black print on red border and pink under tint on large sized certificate printed in English, Company title at top, 3 pieces. Issued by the British and Chinese Corp. Ltd. Est. \$130-200



241

241 Chinese Imperial Railway: Shanghai-Nanking Railway 1904

Issued Trio of Bond China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Government Guaranteed Coupon Bond, Black print on red border and pink under tint on large sized certificate printed in English, Company title at top, 3 pieces. Issued by the British and Chinese Corp. Ltd. Est. \$130-200



244

244 Chinese Imperial Railway: Shanghai-Nanking Railway 1904

Issued Trio of Bond China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Government Guaranteed Coupon Bond, Black print on red border and pink under tint on large sized certificate printed in English, Company title at top, 3 pieces. Issued by the British and Chinese Corp. Ltd. Est. \$130-200



245

245 Chinese Imperial Railway: Tientsin-Pukow, 1911 Issued Trio of Bonds China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Supplementary Coupon Loan. Black print on large oversized green frame and under tint, Ornate company title at top, Fine-VF condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$130-200



248

248 Chinese Imperial Railway: Tientsin-Pukow, 1911 Issued Trio of Bonds China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Supplementary Coupon Loan. Black print on large oversized green frame and under tint, Ornate company title at top, Fine-VF condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$130-200



246

246 Chinese Imperial Railway: Tientsin-Pukow, 1911 Issued Trio of Bonds China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Supplementary Coupon Loan. Black print on large oversized green frame and under tint, Ornate company title at top, Fine-VF condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$130-200



249

249 Chinese Imperial Railway: Tientsin-Pukow, 1911 Issued Trio of Bonds China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Supplementary Coupon Loan. Black print on large oversized green frame and under tint, Ornate company title at top, Fine-VF condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$130-200



247

247 Chinese Imperial Railway: Tientsin-Pukow, 1911 Issued Trio of Bonds China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Supplementary Coupon Loan. Black print on large oversized green frame and under tint, Ornate company title at top, Fine-VF condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$130-200



250

250 Chinese Imperial Railway: Tientsin-Pukow, 1911 Issued Trio of Bonds China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Supplementary Coupon Loan. Black print on large oversized green frame and under tint, Ornate company title at top, Fine-VF condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$130-200



251

- 251 Chinese Imperial Railway: Tientsin-Pukow, 1911 Issued Trio of Bonds.** China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Supplementary Coupon Loan. Black print on large oversized green frame and under tint, Ornate company title at top, Locomotive coming head on at top above company title, Fine-VF condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$130-200



254

- 254 Imperial Chinese Government: Hukuang Railways, 1911 Issued Trio of Bonds.** China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large ornate red/orange border and under tint, Locomotive coming head on at top above company title, Fine-VF condition. W&S. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$150-250



252

- 252 Imperial Chinese Government: Hukuang Railways, 1911 Issued Trio of Bonds.** China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large ornate red/orange border and under tint, Locomotive coming head on at top above company title, Fine-VF condition. W&S. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$150-250



255

- 255 Imperial Chinese Government: Hukuang Railways, 1911 Issued Trio of Bonds.** China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large ornate red/orange border and under tint, Locomotive coming head on at top above company title, Fine-VF condition. W&S. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$150-250



253

- 253 Imperial Chinese Government: Hukuang Railways, 1911 Issued Trio of Bonds.** China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large ornate red/orange border and under tint, Locomotive coming head on at top above company title, Fine-VF condition. W&S. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$150-250



256

- 256 Imperial Chinese Government: Hukuang Railways, 1911 Issued Trio of Bonds.** China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large ornate green border and under tint, Locomotive coming head on at top above company title, Fine-VF condition. W&S. 3 Pieces. . Est. \$130-200



257

257 Imperial Chinese Government: Hukuang Railways, 1911 Issued

Trio of Bonds. China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large ornate green border and under tint, Locomotive coming head on at top above company title, Fine-VF condition. W&S. 3 Pieces.. Est. \$130-200



258

258 Imperial Chinese Government: Hukuang Railways, 1911 Issued

Trio of Bonds. China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large ornate green border and under tint, Locomotive coming head on at top above company title, Fine-VF condition. W&S. 3 Pieces.. Est. \$130-200



259

259 Imperial Chinese Government: Hukuang Railways, 1911 Issued

Trio of Bonds. China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large ornate green border and under tint, Locomotive coming head on at top above company title, Fine-VF condition. W&S. 3 Pieces.. Est. \$130-200



260

260 Imperial Chinese Government: Hukuang Railways, 1911 Issued

Trio of Bonds. China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large ornate green border and under tint, Locomotive coming head on at top above company title, Fine-VF condition. W&S. 3 Pieces.. Est. \$130-200



261

261 Imperial Chinese Government: Hukuang Railways, 1911 Issued

Trio of Bonds. China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large ornate green border and under tint, Locomotive coming head on at top above company title, Fine-VF condition. W&S. 3 Pieces.. Est. \$130-200



262

262 Imperial Chinese Government: Hukuang Railways, 1911 Issued

Trio of Bonds. China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large ornate green border and under tint, Locomotive coming head on at top above company title, Fine-VF condition. W&S. 3 Pieces.. Est. \$130-200



263

263 Imperial Chinese Government: Hukuang Railways, 1911 Issued

Trio of Bonds. China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large ornate green border and under tint, Locomotive coming head on at top above company title, Fine-VF condition. W&S. 3 Pieces.. Est. \$130-200



266

266 Imperial Chinese Government: Hukuang Railways, 1911 Issued

Trio of Bonds. China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large ornate green border and under tint, Locomotive coming head on at top above company title, Fine-VF condition. W&S. 3 Pieces.. Est. \$130-200



264

264 Imperial Chinese Government: Hukuang Railways, 1911 Issued

Trio of Bonds. China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large ornate green border and under tint, Locomotive coming head on at top above company title, Fine-VF condition. W&S. 3 Pieces.. Est. \$130-200



267

267 Imperial Chinese Government: Hukuang Railways, 1911 Issued

Trio of Bonds. China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large ornate green border and under tint, Locomotive coming head on at top above company title, Fine-VF condition. W&S. 3 Pieces.. Est. \$130-200



265

265 Imperial Chinese Government: Hukuang Railways, 1911 Issued

Trio of Bonds. China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on large ornate green border and under tint, Locomotive coming head on at top above company title, Fine-VF condition. W&S. 3 Pieces.. Est. \$130-200



268

268 Imperial Chinese Government: Tientsin-Pukow Railway, 1908 Issued Trio of Bonds

China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Railway Coupon Bond, Black print on ornate orange border and under tint on large sized certificate printed in English and Chinese, Company title at top, Stamp at top left corner stating that from 1936-1938 interest was reduced to 2 1/2%. Fine-VF condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$150-250



269

- 269 Imperial Chinese Government: Tientsin-Pukow Railway, 1908 Issued Trio of Bonds** China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Railway Coupon Bond, Black print on ornate orange border and under tint on large sized certificate printed in English and Chinese, Company title at top, Stamp at top left corner stating that from 1936-1938 interest was reduced to 2 1/2%. Fine-VF condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$150-250



272

- 272 Imperial Chinese Government: Tientsin-Pukow Railway, 1908 Issued Trio of Bonds** China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Railway Coupon Bond, Black print on ornate orange border and under tint on large sized certificate printed in English and Chinese, Company title at top, Stamp at top left corner stating that from 1936-1938 interest was reduced to 2 1/2%. Fine-VF condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$150-250



270

- 270 Imperial Chinese Government: Tientsin-Pukow Railway, 1908 Issued Trio of Bonds** China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Railway Coupon Bond, Black print on ornate orange border and under tint on large sized certificate printed in English and Chinese, Company title at top, Stamp at top left corner stating that from 1936-1938 interest was reduced to 2 1/2%. Fine-VF condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$150-250



273

- 273 Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-Staatsseisenbahn-Anleihe 1908 Issued Trio of Bonds** China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Coupon Bonds, Black print on maroon/green border and light green under print printed on large sized certificate in Chinese and German, Company title at top, Fine-VF condition. G&D. Very Fine. 3 pieces..... Est. \$130-200



271

- 271 Imperial Chinese Government: Tientsin-Pukow Railway, 1908 Issued Trio of Bonds** China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Issued 5% Railway Coupon Bond, Black print on ornate orange border and under tint on large sized certificate printed in English and Chinese, Company title at top, Stamp at top left corner stating that from 1936-1938 interest was reduced to 2 1/2%. Fine-VF condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$150-250



274

- 274 Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-Staatsseisenbahn-Anleihe 1908 Issued Trio of Bonds** China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Coupon Bonds, Black print on maroon/green border and light green under print printed on large sized certificate in Chinese and German, Company title at top, Fine-VF condition. G&D. Very Fine. 3 pieces..... Est. \$130-200



275

Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-Staatseisenbahn-Anleihe

1908 Issued Trio of Bonds China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Coupon Bonds, Black print on maroon/green border and light green under print printed on large sized certificate in Chinese and German, Company title at top, Fine-VF condition. G&D. Very Fine. 3 pieces. Est. \$130-200



278

Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-Staatseisenbahn-Anleihe

1908 Issued Trio of Bonds China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Coupon Bonds, Black print on maroon/green border and light green under print printed on large sized certificate in Chinese and German, Company title at top, Fine-VF condition. G&D. Very Fine. 3 pieces. Est. \$130-200



276

Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-Staatseisenbahn-Anleihe

1908 Issued Trio of Bonds China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Coupon Bonds, Black print on maroon/green border and light green under print printed on large sized certificate in Chinese and German, Company title at top, Fine-VF condition. G&D. Very Fine. 3 pieces. Est. \$130-200



279

Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-Staatseisenbahn-Anleihe

1908 Issued Quartet of Bonds China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Coupon Bond, Black print on purple/blue border with light blue under tint on large sized certificate, Ornate company title at top, Very Fine, some edge roughness. Giesecke & Devrient. 4 Pieces. Est. \$100-150



277

Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-Staatseisenbahn-Anleihe

1908 Issued Trio of Bonds China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £100 Coupon Bonds, Black print on maroon/green border and light green under print printed on large sized certificate in Chinese and German, Company title at top, Fine-VF condition. G&D. Very Fine. 3 pieces. Est. \$130-200



280

Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-Staatseisenbahn-Anleihe

1908 Issued Trio of Bonds China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Coupon Bond, Black print on purple/blue border with light blue under tint on large sized certificate, Ornate company title at top, Very Fine, some edge roughness. Giesecke & Devrient. 3 Pieces. Est. \$100-150



281

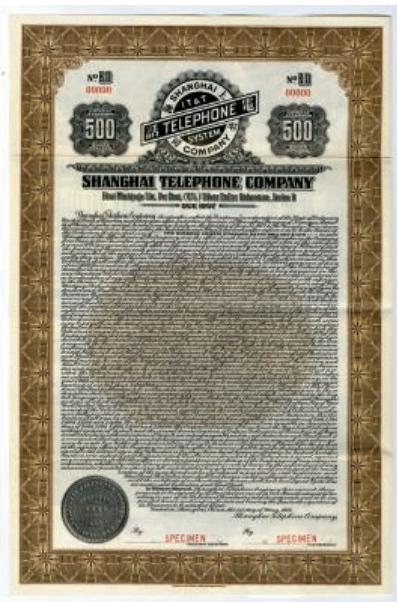
- 281 Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-Staatsseisenbahn-Anleihe, 1908 Issued Trio of Bonds** China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Coupon Bond, Black print on purple/blue border with light blue under tint on large sized certificate, Ornate company title at top, Very Fine, some edge roughness. Giesecke & Devrient. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$100-150



282

- 282 Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-Staatsseisenbahn-Anleihe, 1908 Issued Trio of Bonds** China. Lot of 3 bonds, all are £20 Issued 5% Coupon Bond, Black print on purple/blue border with light blue under tint on large sized certificate, Ornate company title at top, Very Fine, some edge roughness. Giesecke & Devrient. 3 Pieces..... Est. \$100-150

SCRIPOPHILY - COMMUNICATIONS CHINA - REPUBLIC



283

- 283 Shanghai Telephone Co., 1933 Specimen "Silver Dollar Series" Coupon Bond** Delaware. \$500 Specimen 6% Series B 1st Mortgage Silver Dollar Debenture Coupon Bond, Black print on brown border and under tint, Company logo and title at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, FL-ABNC..... Est. \$450-600



284

- 284 Shanghai Telephone Co., 1933 Specimen Registered "Silver Dollar Series" Bond** Delaware. \$-Odd Specimen 6% Series B Registered 1st Mortgage Silver Dollar Debenture Bond, Black print on brown border and under tint on horizontal format, Company logo and title at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, FL-ABNC..... Est. \$450-600



285

- 285 Shanghai Telephone Co., 1934 Specimen "Dollar Series" Registered Bond** Delaware. Less than \$100,000 Specimen 5 1/2% Registered 1st Mortgage Debenture Dollar Series Bond, Black print on orange border and under tint on horizontal format, Allegorical figure at top looking out over river and buildings, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$450-600



286

- 286 Shanghai Telephone Co., 1934 Specimen \$10,000 "Dollar Series" Coupon Bond** Delaware. \$10,000 Specimen 5 1/2% 1st Mortgage Debenture Dollar Series Coupon Bond, Black print on brown border and under tint, Allegorical figure at top looking out over river and buildings, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$450-600

ARGENTINA



287

287 Shanghai Telephone Co., 1934 Specimen \$5,000 "Dollar Series"

Coupon Bond Delaware. \$5,000 Specimen 5 1/2% 1st Mortgage Debenture Dollar Series Coupon Bond, Black print on purple border and under tint, Allegorical figure at top looking out over river and buildings, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$450-600

WORLD COINS
CHINA - EMPIRE

288

288 Qing Dynasty Duo. China, 10,000-year reign coin, circa 1660, 110 Cash, 40mm, EF; Hsien-feng, 10 Cash, (1851-1861) 45mm, EF, light encrustation. [2]..... Est. \$140-200



289

289 Tai-Ping Rebellion Pairing, (1851-1864). China, 54mm, Craig 38-2; 42mm, Craig 38-3, both EF or so. Est. \$90-140

FOREIGN BANKNOTES
ALGERIA

290

290 Banque Centrale D'Algerie, 1964, Issued Note Algeria, issued 100 Dinars, P-125, featuring boats and ships at harbor, large Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated note. Rarely seen this nice..... Est. \$100-160



291

291 Banco Provincial de Cordoba. 1889 Issue Uncut Specimen Sheet

of 4 Notes.. Argentina. 10 Pesos. P-S743. Uncut sheet of the complete back printing with just two colors of the underprint on the face side with no vignette or text. Hand stamped SPECIMEN on each back design. Marked in pencil in the margins, Hand stamped: Plate Cancelled Oct 6 1970. Folded in half between notes, small edge tear at side not affecting design. Nice and Unusual ABNC item. Est. \$500-750

AUSTRALIA



292

292 Australia, Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Ltd., 190x

(1906), Specimen Letter of Credit. Sydney, Australia. 190x, £10, P-Unlisted, Black on watermark paper, Ornate counterfoil at left, Red Specimen overprint, Pin-punch Cancelled, Written in French, Uncirculated to CU condition, Similar to a Traveler's Check, BW&C. Est. \$220-350

We are privileged to offer Part 2 from the Arthur C. Matz Collection of exceptional modern banknotes. Included will be many banknote issue studies featuring all available signature as well as prefix varieties. This would be almost impossible to complete today and offers the serious collector the opportunity to add many rare varieties to their collection. Additionally, Art has an amazing eye for condition with a vast majority of the notes from his collection in Choice to Superb Gem Uncirculated Condition.



- 293 Reserve Bank of Australia. 1998-2007 Issues.** Australia. Set of (11) \$5 notes, covering several dates and signatures. P-51c BA 98 First Prefix (1998); 56 JD01 (2001) Last; P-57a BA02 First and EA02 Last (2002); P-57b BA03 First and EA03 Last (2003); P-57c BA05 First (2005); P-57d BA06 First and HA06 Last (2006); and P-57e BA07 First and HB07 Last (2007). All Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (11). (Arthur C. Matz Collection)..... Est. \$260-350

BAHAMAS



- 294 Central Bank of the Bahamas, 2005, \$10 Issued Banknote.** Bahamas. \$10 P-73a., Issued, multicolor, Queen Elizabeth II at right, Gem Uncirculated, Lovely note with strong embossing. (Arthur C. Matz Collection) Est. \$75-120



- 295 Central Bank of the Bahamas, 2007-2015 Banknote Assortment.** Bahamas. Lot of 5 notes, Includes \$1, 2008 and 2015, P-71 and 71A, A and AR Prefix; \$5, 2007 and 2013, Low S/N A000128 and G prefix; and \$10, 2009, P-73A, G prefix, All CU to Gem Uncirculated. Attractive assortment. Est. \$90-140



- 296 Central Bank of the Bahamas, 2008, \$20 Issued Banknote Pair.** Bahamas. Lot of 2 notes, Includes 2006, \$20, P-74, "A" prefix; and 2010, \$20, P-74A, "P", Issued, multicolor, Sir Milo B. Butler at right, Choice to Gem Uncirculated, Lovely note with strong embossing. (Arthur C. Matz Collection) Est. \$120-180



- 297 Central Bank of the Bahamas, 2008, \$50 Issued Banknote.** Bahamas. \$50 P-75, Issued, multicolor, Sir Roland T. Symonette at right, Low S/N E 636311, Choice to Gem Uncirculated, Lovely note with strong embossing. (Arthur C. Matz Collection) Est. \$140-200



- 298 Central Bank of the Bahamas, 2009, \$100 Issued Banknote.** Bahamas. \$100 P-76, Issued, multicolor, Queen Elizabeth II at right, Low S/N A001008, Gem Uncirculated, Lovely note with strong embossing. (Arthur C. Matz Collection) Est. \$250-400

BAHRAIN



- 299 Bahrain Currency Board, L. 1964, Set of 7 Specimen Notes** Bahrain, Collectors Series specimen set, P-CS1, includes 100 Fils, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 5, 10, and 20 Dinars. All with red SPECIMEN overprint and Maltese cross serial # prefix. From the Franklin Mint's Banknotes of the World set. All uncirculated with some staining. 7 pieces. Est. \$400-800

BARBADOS



300

- 300 Central Bank of Barbados. 2007 Issue.** Barbados. A set of 6 issued notes, all dated 1 May 2007, signature of M. Williams. P-66a, 67a, 68a, 69a, 70a, and 71a. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (Arthur C. Matz Collection) Est. \$300-475



301

- 301 Central Bank of Barbados. 2009-2012 Issues.** Barbados. A set of 8 issued notes, 5 are dated 1 May 2007 and 3 dated 2 May 2012, signature of D. Worrell. P-66b, 66c, 67b, 67c, 68b, 68c, 69b, and 70b. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (Arthur C. Matz Collection) Est. \$200-280

BERMUDA



302

- 302 Bermuda Government & Monetary Authority, 1957-88, Quartet of Issued Notes** Bermuda, lot of 4 notes, includes 1957 dated notes 5 Shillings, Choice VF and 10 Shillings, XF to AU, P-18b and P-19b. Also includes 1 Dollar, 1984, P-28 and 2 Dollars, 1988, P-34, both Uncirculated except for a faint pencil annotation in the top right corner. Est. \$160-250



303

- 303 Bermuda Government. 1970 "\$1" Issues, Only Date & Type with all S/N Prefixes.** Bermuda. Lot of 4 notes. All are \$1, prefixes A/1, A/2, A/3, and A/4. P-23. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (Arthur C. Matz Collection) Est. \$140-200



304

- 304 Bermuda Monetary Authority, \$2, 7 May 2007, Issued Banknote Rarity.** Bermuda Monetary Authority, \$2, 7 May 2007, P-50b, S/N C/4 466447, blue, green and pink, portrait Queen Elizabeth II at right, seahorse at centre, shells along low margin, sea anemone low right, reverse, Royal Naval Dockyard, map of islands, coat of arms(LNZ BMA B22, Pick 50b). Gem Uncirculated and original, an amazing note and missing in most collections. Est. \$750-1250



305

- 305 Bermuda Monetary Authority, 2000 Issued \$100 Banknote.** Bermuda, 24 May 2000, \$100, P-55a, Issued, Queen Elizabeth II at right, S/N D/1 000073..... Est. \$200-300



306

- 306 Bermuda Monetary Authority, 24 May 2000, Complete Issued Set.** Bermuda. Lot of 9 notes, Includes \$2 (4 notes), P-50a, Low S/N C/1 000224; C/2; C/3 000947 and C/4; \$5, P-51a, Low S/N C/2 000985; \$10, P-52a, C/1 001499; \$20, P-53a, D/1 001401; \$20, P-53a, D/2 00057; \$50, P-54a, D/1 000184; All with Queen Elizabeth II on right, All are choice to Gem Uncirculated. (9) (Arthur C. Matz Collection) . Est. \$250-400



307

- 307 Bermuda Monetary Authority, Specimen Set PCS1, (1978-1984) \$1 to \$100, Various Dates.** Bermuda. Lot of 6 notes, Includes \$1, 1984; \$5, 1978; \$10, 1978; \$20, 1984; \$50, 1978; and \$100, 1982, all are POC with regular Serial Numbers. All with large red SPECIMEN overprints. (6) (Arthur C. Matz Collection)..... Est. \$250-400



308

- Bermuda Monetary Authority, 1975-1988 "\$1" Issues, All Dates and S/N Prefixes.** Bermuda. Set of (9) \$1 notes, covering all different dates, including a few 2-digit and 3-digit serial numbers. P-28a, 1975, A/1 prefix; P-28a, 1976 with low S/N 000083; 28b (2) notes, 1978, A/3, A/4 Prefixes; P-28b, 1979, A/5 prefix; P-28b, 1982, A/6, and 1984, A/7 prefix; 28c, 1986, A/8 prefix, Low S/N 000222 and 28d, 1988, A/9, Low S/N 000747. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (9). (Arthur C. Matz Collection)..... Est. \$200-300

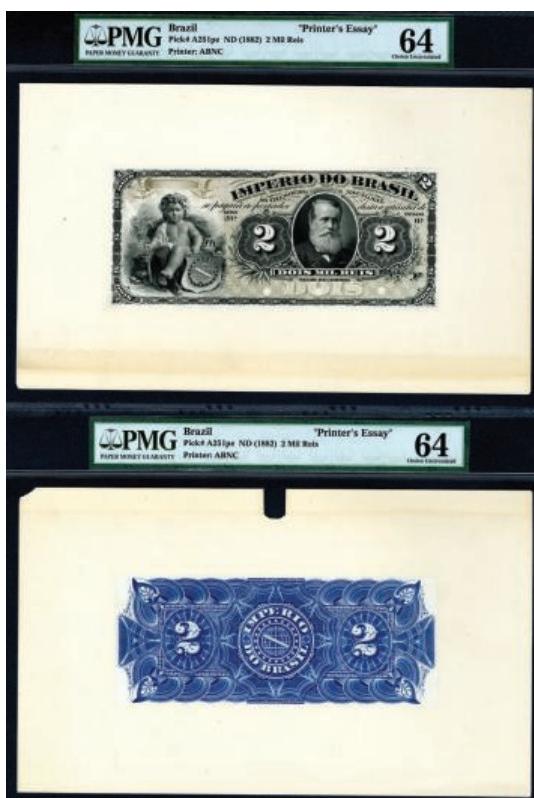


309

- Bermuda Monetary Authority, 1988-1997 "2" Issues, All Dates and S/N prefixes.** Bermuda. Lot of 5 different \$2 notes, Includes prefixes B/1, B/2, B/3 (crossover), and B/4. P-34a (low serial 000214), P-34b, P-40Aa (low serial 000211), 40Ab (2 examples, one with low S/N 000372. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (5). (Arthur C. Matz Collection)..... Est. \$130-180

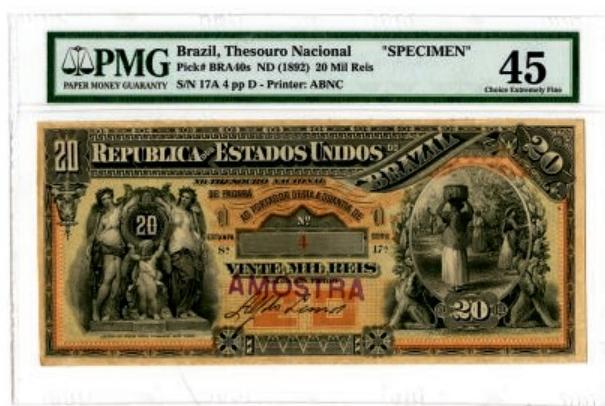
BRAZIL

RARE IMPERIAL DO BRAZIL, SERIAL #4 BANKNOTE USED AS A SPECIMEN.



310

- Imperial Do Brazil, Estampa 6A, ND (1882) Issue Color Trial Essay Proof Banknote.** Brazil, ND (1882), 2 Mil Reis, Estampa 6A., Serie 29A, P-A251pe (Printers Essay), Unlisted Color Trial proof banknote face, and back printed on india paper mounted on large cards, Black on light olive brown instead of listed blue, Cherub (Bacchus) and arms at left, Dom Pedro II at right, back blue, No S/N, POC, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, extremely rare if not unique Color Trial that was given the designation "Printer's Essay" by PMG. ABNC. Est. \$1000-1500



311

- Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brazil, ND (1882) Estampa 8A Specimen Banknote.** Brazil, 20 Mil Reis, P-BRA40s (P-40s Unlisted), Series 17a, Est. 8a, Remainder Issued banknote, Serial #4 utilized as a Specimen with "Amostra" overprints on face and back in purple. Possibly issued this way as a sample by ABNC. Black on light orange and yellow Allegorical women and cupid at left, coffee picking at right, back brown on light yellow paper, PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45, with note of previously mounted and light toning. Amazing note with extremely low serial number utilized as a specimen. Unlisted as a specimen in SCWPM. Rare in any condition and format. ABNC. Est. \$1000-1600

CANADA - DOMINION



312

- Dominion of Canada, 1870 Issue Banknote.** Canada, 25 cents, Plain, Issued, Black on green underprint, back green, PCGS graded Very Fine 30, BABCN. Est. \$240-350



313

- Dominion of Canada, 1914 Issue Banknote.** Ottawa, Canada. \$2, P-30a, DC-22a-I, Issued banknote, Duke and Duchess of Connaught on left and right, S/N 420931-E, pp A, Various | Boville, - With Hyphen, Curved "Will Pay....", PMG graded Very Fine 30. Scarce and very attractive note. ABNC, Ottawa. Est. \$450-700



314

- Dominion of Canada, 1917, DC-23c, \$1 Banknote.** Canada, \$1, Issued. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. ABNC, Ottawa. Est. \$230-325



315 **Dominion of Canada, 1917, Issued Note** Canada, issued 1 Dollar, P-32a, DC-23a, 1917, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Est. \$150-230



320 **Dominion of Canada, 1923, Pair of Issued Notes** Canada, pair of issued notes, 1 Dollar, 1923, DC-25d (Group 1, Green Seal) and DC-25e (Group 1, Bronze Seal). The former graded PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ and the latter Very Fine 25. CBNC. Est. \$325-500



316 **Dominion of Canada, 1917, Issued Note** Canada, issued 1 Dollar, P-32b, DC-23b, 1917S, PCGS graded Very Fine 25. Est. \$250-375



317 **Dominion of Canada, 1917, Issued Note** Canada, issued 1 Dollar, P-33n, DC-25n, 1923D, PCGS graded About New 50. Est. \$425-600

CANADA



321 **Banque Du Canada, 1935 Issued Banknote.** Ottawa, Canada, \$1, P-38, BC-1, Issued, Black on green underprint, back green, S/N A8117979, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. Canadian BNC. Est. \$400-600



322 **Banque Du Canada, 1935 "French Issue" Banknote.** Ottawa, Canada, \$10, P-45, BC-8, Issued, Black on purple underprint, back purple, S/N F260310, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 condition with a very light vertical middle fold keeping this lovely note from AU-Unc.. BABNC. Est. \$1500-2500



318 **Dominion of Canada, 1917, Issued Note** Canada, issued 1 Dollar, P-33o, DC-25o, 1923, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. Est. \$350-500



319 **Dominion of Canada, 1923 Issue Banknote.** Ottawa, Canada, 25 cents, DC-24c, Issued Black on light brown underprint, S/N 460505, CCCS graded Almost Uncirculated AU-55, Letter A, Canadian BNC. Est. \$140-250

323 **Molson's Bank, 1922 Face and Back Proofs.** Montreal, Canada. \$5 July 3, 1922 Ch. # 490-40-02S, Both the face and back have the word "Specimen" written on them in red ink. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 NET. The reverse of both specimens have minor traces of adhesive. Est. \$475-700



324

- 324 Bank of Canada, 1937 Issue Banknote.** Ottawa, Canada, \$1, P-58d, BC-21c, Issued, Black on green underprint, back green, S/N J/L 9145297, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Canadian BNC..... Est. \$110-160



329

- 329 Bank of Canada, 1937 Issue Banknote.** Ottawa, Canada, \$5, P-60b, BC-23b, Issued, Black on blue underprint, back blue, S/N U/C 7941962, PCGS Choice About New 58. BABNC..... Est. \$160-250



325

- 325 Bank of Canada, 1937 Issue Banknote.** Ottawa, Canada, \$10, P-61c, BC-24c, Issued, Black on purple underprint, back purple, S/N K/T 5770985, PCGS graded Choice New 63 PPQ. BABNC..... Est. \$140-230



330

- 330 Bank of Canada, 1937 Issue Banknote.** Ottawa, Canada, \$50, P-63b, BC-26b, Issued, Black on orange underprint, back orange, S/N B/H 1449188, PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. Canadian BNC..... Est. \$325-450



326

- 326 Bank of Canada, 1937 Issue Banknote.** Ottawa, Canada, \$100, P-64b, BC-27b, Issued, Black on brown underprint, back brown, S/N B/J 1021302, PCGS graded Very Fine 30. Canadian BNC..... Est. \$160-230



327

- 327 Bank of Canada, 1937 Issue Banknote.** Ottawa, Canada, \$2, P-59c, BC-22c, Issued, Black on red-brown underprint, back red-brown, S/N Z/B 7163287, AU condition with a very light vertical middle fold. BABNC..... Est. \$230-350



328

- 328 Bank of Canada, 1937 Issue Banknote.** Ottawa, Canada, \$20, P-62b, BC-25b, Issued, Black on green underprint, back green, S/N D/E 3134811, PCGS graded Choice New 63 PPQ. Canadian BNC..... Est. \$325-450



332

- 332 Bank of Canada, 1937 Issue Banknote.** Ottawa, Canada, \$50, P-63b, BC-26b, Issued banknote, King George VI at center, S/N B/H 2339761, Gordon | Towers, PMG graded Very Fine 30. Attractive note. Est. \$180-280



333

- 333 Bank of Canada, 1937, Set of 5 King George VI Notes** Canada, issued set of banknotes, includes 20 Dollars, BC-25b, VF; 10 Dollars, BC-24c, VF-XF; 5 Dollars, BC-23c, About Uncirculated; 2 Dollars, BC-22b, XF; and 1 Dollar, BC-21d, Uncirculated. Attractive earlier set. CBNC..... Est. \$325-450



334

- 334 Bank of Canada, 1975, Gem Uncirculated Specimen Note** Canada, 100 Dollars, BC-52aS, specimen note, graded by PMG as Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Est. \$500-700



335

- 335 Bank of Canada, 1986-1991, Set of 6 "Birds of Canada Series"**

Notes Canada, issued set of banknotes, includes 100 Dollars, BC-60c, 1988; 50 Dollars, BC-59d, 1988; 20 Dollars, BC-58d, 1991; 10 Dollars, BC-57ab, 1989; 5 Dollars, BC-56e, 1986; and 2 Dollars, BC-55b, 1986. All Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated. Est. \$280-375



336

- 336 Bank of Canada, Series of 1954 (1974-84) Issued "Modified Hair" Banknote.** Canada, \$1000, P-83d, BC-44d, Issued banknote, Queen Elizabeth II at right, black on red underprint, back red, S/N A/K 1003802, Note appears Choice Uncirculated but there are internal waves in the paper that is difficult to view. Est. \$1100-1500



337

- 337 Canadian Tire Corp'n Ltd., ca. 1970s-1980s, Quartet of Scrip Notes** Canada, lot includes 3 Cents, two different 5 Cents, and 10 Cents, so-called customer profit sharing bonus notes, all "redeemable in merchandise". The 3 Cents Uncirculated, the rest Very Fine to Choice Very Fine. Est. \$70-120



338

- 338 Dominion of Canada, 1940s, War Savings Bonds & Propaganda**

Note. Canada, Lot of 4 items, includes certificate for \$5 dated 1941; and two additional certificates for \$5 and \$10 dated 1943. All 3 are different types and colors. Also included a so-called Occupation Reichsmark propaganda note issued by the "Army of Occupation Authority" urging people to choose Victory Bonds over bondage. An interesting wartime quartet. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated condition. Est. \$120-180



339

- 339 New Brunswick and Upper Canada Banknote and Bill of Exchange**

Pair. Canada, Lot of 2 items, Includes New Brunswick, ca.1820-30's, 10 Shillings, Benjamin Smith, Obsolete Banknote, NB25-10-04, Cancelled, BCS graded Very Good 10; and Kingston, U.C., 1852 Issued 3rd of Exchange from the Commercial Bank of the Midland District, for 67 pounds, 16/-, Ships flank title with large counterfoil on left with numeral "3's", VF condition, RW&H. Attractive early Canada pair. Est. \$120-180

CANADA - DOMINION



340

- 340 Royal Bank of Canada, 1935 Issue Banknote.** Montreal, Canada. \$10, 630-18-04, Issued banknote, Black on orange underprint, back orange, S/N 108964, Dobson - Wilson "Small Signatures", Vary attractive note appears in Crisp Choice VF condition. BABNC. Est. \$375-500



341

- 341 Royal Bank of Canada, 1935 Issue Banknote.** Montreal, Canada. \$5, 630-18-02a, Issued banknote, Black on green underprint, back green, S/N 1877106, Dobson - Wilson "Large Signatures", Vary attractive note appears in Crisp XF condition. BABNC
Est. \$220-300

CHILE



342

- 342 Banco De Valparaiso, 1877 Issue Specimen.** Valparaiso, Chile, 1877, 100 Pesos, P-S492s, Specimen black on light green underprint, Reclining allegorical woman and children in middle with portrait of woman on right, S/N 00000, Counterfoils on left and right, Specimen overprint, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality). ABNC..... Est. \$750-1000

COLUMBIA



343

- 343 Banco Nacional de la Republica de Colombia, 1900, 50 Pesos P-279 Uncirculated Note** Colombia, issued 50 Pesos, P-279, Series B, printed by Litografia Nacional. AU to Uncirculated and rare this nice..... Est. \$500-700

COSTA RICA



344

- 344 Banco Anglo Costarricense, 1903, 1917 issues.** Costa Rica. 1, 5 Colones. SCWPM S121s2, S122s2. Both are specimens, overprinted in black: MUESTRA / SIN VALOR. ABNC printer on first, BW&Co on second. Bold bright colors. Both graded PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. 2 pieces..... Est. \$180-250



345

- 345 Banco Central de Costa Rica, 1987 Issue.** Costa Rica. 100 Colones. SCWPM 254 NL. Full color process proof of both sides on one sheet. With registration mark on larger page. ABNC. As made without signatures, date, serial numbers, old tape at top probably for mounting in presentation folder..... Est. \$250-400

CUBA



346

- 346 Banco Nacional de Cuba, Peso Convertibles, 1994 Specimen Banknote Set.** Cuba, Lot of 7 notes, P-CS 26, Overprinted on FX37-FX43, "Specimen" Overprints, S/N "00000", Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Unlisted with SPECIMEN overprint, only listed with MUESTRA overprints..... Est. \$160-250



347

- 347 La Republica De Cuba, 1869 Junta Central Republicano Cuba y Puerto Rico Banknote.** New York, NY. August 17, 1869. Cuba and Puerto Rico, 1 Peso, P-61, K01, Issued banknote, Black with red seal, S/N 14792, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 with note of minor ink lightening, 4 small pinholes and foreign substance. Attractive note with a very small pre-printing paper fold on the upper right corner, Issued by a Revolutionary group in New York City..... Est. \$180-250



- 348 Ylustre Ayuntamiento de Matanzas, 1880 Issued Circulating Bond.** Matanzas, Cuba, June 30, 1880, 10 Pesos Oro, P-Unlisted, Issued, Black on light tan and green underprint with small train and arms, back with circular overprint "10 Bonos", S/N 10a - 2392, PCGC graded Extremely Fine 45 Apparent with note of small worm holes and light stains, rare Cuban circulating bond. First time seen by cataloger..... Est. \$450-600

CYPRUS



- 349 Central Bank of Cyprus. 1979-1996 Issues.** Cyprus. Lot of 8 of issued notes, all different series and dates of £1 Pound. P-46 (19790, "A" Prefix; P-50a (1.3.1984 & 1.11.1985); P-53b (1.11.1989 low serial 000115), P-53b (1.2.1992 low serial 000181), P-53c (1.3.1994), P-53d, P-53e. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (8). (Arthur C. Matz Collection)..... Est. \$350-500



- 350 Central Bank of Cyprus. 1997-2004 Issues.** Cyprus. Lot of 5 issued notes, all different series and dates of £1 Pound. P-57 (low serial # 000054), P-60a (low S/N 000101), P-60b (Low S/N W 001164); 60c, 60d. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (5) (Arthur C. Matz Collection)..... Est. \$140-200

DANISH WEST INDIES



- 351 Bank of St. Thomas. Reprint Issue Proof (Reprinted 1900-1915 from Original Plates).** Danish West Indies. 100 Dollars. P-11var. Columbus at left, landing scene at center. Unsigned, unnumbered and undated reprint tipped on along top edge to book page. From J. Wicker's reference on Danish Money. Choice to Gem Uncirculated, Mounted on book page. Originally printed by New England BNCo..... Est. \$300-500

DENMARK



- 352 National Bank in Copenhagen, 1819 Issue Banknote.** Copenhagen, Denmark, 1 Riksbank Daler, P-A53, Issued banknote internal tears, Issue, vertical repairs, Choice Fine but signs of minor restoration work..... Est. \$190-280

DENMARK - KINGDOM



- 353 Copenhagen Notes, Exchange and Mortgage Bank, 1790 Issue Banknote.** Copenhagen, Denmark, 1 Riksdaler Courant, P-A28, Issued banknote but the ink has faded, Choice Fine but signs of minor restoration work..... Est. \$200-300

EAST CARIBBEAN STATES



- 354 Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, 2008 Issue Complete set.** East Caribbean States, 2008, Lot of 5 notes, Includes \$5, P-47 (AD prefix); \$10, P-48 (FA prefix); \$20, P-49 (LA prefix); \$50, P-50 (SB prefix); and \$100, P-51 (VA prefix), All with Queen Elizabeth II on right. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (Arthur C. Matz Collection)..... Est. \$300-500

EGYPT



- 355 National Bank of Egypt, 1949, Issued Note** Egypt, 50 Pounds, dated 2 November 1949, P-26a, Almost Very Fine with annotations on obverse and reverse..... Est. \$325-450

EL SALVADOR



356

- Banco Industrial Del Salvador, 1896-1897 Proof Banknote.** Santa Ana, El Salvador, 10 Pesos, P-S143p, Uniface proof face, no back, printed on thin card on india paper cut down to banknote size, Black on light brown and blue, Arms at right, Building at left and coffee pickers at left. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, lovely note rarely seen at auction. ABNC. Est. \$400-600

ETHIOPIA



357

- State Bank of Ethiopia, ND (1945) \$500 Specimen PMG Gem Unc 67** Ethiopia, ND (1945), \$500, P-17s2, Specimen, red serial numbers and POC's, Signature of Rozell Jr., PMG graded "67 - Superb Gem Unc. - EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality)". Rare high denomination note in high grade. SBNC. Tied with one other note for finest known in the PMG census. Est. \$500-800

EUROPEAN UNION



358

- European Union, European Central Bank. 2002 First Issue Complete Set.** European Union. Set of (11) 5 Euro notes, covering all prefixes for the different member states. P-11, 1m, 1n, 1p, 1s, 1t, 1u, 1v, 1x, 1y 1z. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (11). (Arthur C. Matz Collection).... Est. \$180-250

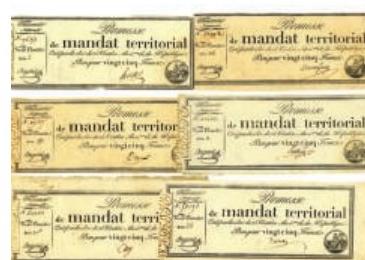
FIJI



359

- Fiji Postal Note Assortment ca.1950-70's.** Fiji, Lot of 11 Archival Specimen notes. Est. \$1500-2000

FRANCE



360

- Promesses De Mandats Territoriaux, 1796 Issue Assortment.** France, Lot of 6 examples of 25 Francs, P-A83b, Issued with "Serie" at left, All are in Fine to Choice Very Fine condition, one with sewed torn corner. Nice assortment of these early French notes. Est. \$120-180



361

- Promesses De Mandats Territoriaux, 1796 Issue Group.** France, Lot of 6 examples of 25 Francs, Four (4) are P-A83b, Issued with "Serie" at left, and 2 are P-A83a without "Serie" at left, All are in Choice Fine to VF condition, Nice group of these early French notes. Est. \$160-250



362

- Promesses De Mandats Territoriaux, 1796 Issue Pair.** France, Lot of 2 examples of 100 Francs, Both are P-A84b, Issued with "Serie" at left, red with blue gray letters at left, Fine to Choice Fine with one having missing pieces on the left, Nice group of these early French notes. Est. \$75-120

FRANCE



363

363 Promesses De Mandats Territoriaux, 1796 Issue Trio. France, Lot of 3 examples of 25 Francs, P-A83b, Issued with "Serie" at left, All are in VF to almost XF condition but with light lower left corner stains, Nice trio of these early French notes. Est. \$90-140



364

364 Republique Francais, 1792 "Assignat" Issue Group. France, Lot 10 examples of 50 Livres, P-A72, Back with seated figure with shovel in middle, Condition varies from VG to VF, all with edge faults, tears and minor problems. Est. \$90-130



365

365 Republique Francais, 1792 "Assignat" Issue Group. France, Lot 6 examples of 50 Livres, P-A72, Back with seated figure with shovel in middle, Condition varies from Choice Fine to VF, some with minor edge faults or small tears, but overall very attractive for these early issues. Est. \$70-100

FRANCE & LOUISIANA

EXCEPTIONAL HIGH DENOMINATION "JOHN LAW"
NOTE

366

366 France & Louisiana, La Banque Royal, 1720 First Issue 100 Livres Banknote. France and Louisiana. 1720. 100 Livres. P-A17b. Issued and uncancelled banknote. With "Especes d' Argent", S/N 338043, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40. Rare banknote in high grade. Est. \$700-900



367

367 Banque de France, ND (1963-1973), Specimen Note France, specimen 10 Francs, P-147s, S/N O.0000, perforated SPECIMEN, overprinted Specimen No. 0097, PCGS graded About New 53..... Est. \$600-900



368

368 France. World War II Allied Military Currency. 100 Franc Replacement note. Allied Military Currency. Supplemental French Franc Currency. 100 Francs P#118 Replacement Note. X near serial #. Very Good. Scarce. Est. \$90-150

GAMBIA



369

369 Central Bank of the Gambia, 1989-1991, Specimen Quartet Gambia, includes 5 Dalasis, P-12bs; 10 Dalasis P-13bs; 25 Dalasis, P-14as; and 50 Dalasis, P-15as. All overprinted SPECIMEN, S/N 000000, the first two Gem Uncirculated, the other two Choice About Uncirculated due to trivial/minor mishandling. Est. \$400-600

GERMAN S.W. AFRICA
OUTSTANDING OFFERING OF GERMAN SOUTH
WEST AFRICA NOTES FROM THE SILICON VALLEY
COLLECTION

370

370 German S.W. Africa, Swakopmunder Buchhandlung, ND (1916-18) Banknote Issue. German S.W. Africa, 1 Mark, P-12, 2 hand written signatures, S/N 40078, Choice VF to XF condition, Scarce note. Est. \$325-450

GIBRALTAR



371

- 371 German S.W. Africa, Swakopmunder Buchhandlung, ND (1916-18) Banknote Issue. German S.W. Africa, 1 Mark, P-13, 1 hand written signature, S/N 682, Choice VG to Fine condition, Scarce note. Est. \$280-375



372

- 372 German S.W. Africa, Swakopmunder Buchhandlung, ND (1916-18) Banknote Issue. German S.W. Africa, 1 Mark, P-17, 2 hand written signatures, S/N 50090, Choice Fine to VF condition, Scarce note. Est. \$280-375



373

- 373 German S.W. Africa, Swakopmunder Buchhandlung, ND (1916-18) Unlisted Banknote Issue. German S.W. Africa, 50 Pfennig, Unlisted Design, similar to P-10 but includes "NUMMER" on upper right corner. 1 hand written signature, S/N 3176, Choice VG to Fine condition with a strong vertical fold, otherwise extremely rare and previously unlisted. Est. \$450-600

GERMANY AND U.S.



374

- 374 Hamburg-American Line, ND (ca.1910-20) Specimen Traveler's Check. Berlin, Germany and U.S., \$50, Specimen, Black with light red underprint, Specimen overprint, POC's, Uncirculated to CU condition, ABNC. Scarce. Est. \$300-450



375

- 375 Government of Gibraltar, 1986 High Grade Issued Banknote. Gibraltar, 21st October 1986, £10, P-22b, Issued banknote, Queen Elizabeth II at right center, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. TDLR. None graded higher in the PMG census. Est. \$250-350

GREAT BRITAIN



376

- 376 British Armed Forces, ND (1956) Specimen Banknote. Great Britain, £1, P-M29s, 3rd Series, S/N E/3 000000-14, Specimen, PMG graded Uncirculated 62 NET, note of previously mounted and light discoloration. Rare as a specimen. TDLR. Est. \$200-300

GREECE



377

- 377 Bank of Greece 1944 Inflation Issue Specimen Uncut Sheet of 6. Greece, P-133 2,000,000,000 Drachmai. Uncut block of 6 of either specimen or proof. Fully printed specimen or proof without serial numbers; Rare and are from a new find. AU. Printed locally in Greece during the war. Est. \$250-350

GUATEMALA



378

378 Bank of Greece, 1943 Inflation Issue Progress Proof Group of 4

Uncut Pairs. Greece, 1943. Lot of 8 progress proofs. 5000 Drachmai, P-122 Unlisted, Includes face and back progress proofs in varying degrees of printing. All are in Uncirculated to CU condition. Rare and attractive Inflation era proofs by Greek local printer. Est. \$230-350



35

382

382 Banco de Guatemala, 1924 Issued Banknote. Guatemala, 25 Pesos, P-S146b, Issued, Black on blue underprint, Locomotives face outward from middle with Guatemala arms in middle, back olive green, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35, IBNC. Scarce note. Est. \$300-450

379

379 Banque Nationale De Grece, 1918 Specimen Banknote. Greece, 1918.

25 Drachmai, P-65s, Specimen banknote, black on blue underprint, seated allegorical figure in middle flanked by Arms of Greece on right and Stavros on left. Block PSB, Red specimen and "00000" overprints with POC's. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ABNC. Est. \$250-400



383

383 Banco de Occidente en Quezaltenango, 1916 Sequential

Banknote Pair. Quezaltenango, Guatemala, Lot of 2 notes, both sequential, both are dated 1st August, 1916, 5 Pesos, P-S176b, Issued banknotes, Black on m/c underprint, Arms on left, seated Woman in middle, quetzal at right, Back is brown but listed in SCWPM as green, S/N's 2763879 and 2763880, one is PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 and the second is About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. Very attractive and colorful notes rarely seen this nice and as sequential pairs, ABNC. (2) Est. \$650-1000



380

380 Banque Nationale De Grece, 1918 Specimen Banknote. Greece, 1918.

25 Drachmai, P-65s, Specimen banknote, black on blue underprint, seated allegorical figure in middle flanked by Arms of Greece on right and Stavros on left. Block UH, Red specimen and "00000" overprints with POC's. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ABNC. Est. \$250-400



20

384

384 Internaciona De Guatemala, 1920 Issued Banknote. Guatemala, Feb. 6, 1920, 100 Pesos, P-S160a, Issued, Black on blue underprint, Flags in middle, back brown and blue, S/N 2A-152284, PMG graded Very Fine 20, nice even and large margins enhance this scarce note. ABNC. Est. \$450-700

GUERNSEY



385

385 States of Guernsey, 1994-1996 ND Issues with Interesting Serial

Numbers. Guernsey. Lot of 6 issued notes, including £5 (3), P-56a (2 pcs, A999087 and B000239); P-56b, S/N C000160; £10, 57a, S/N C000177; £20, 58a, S/N B987654 LADDER#; and £50 Pounds, 59a, "A" Prefix. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (6). (Arthur C. Matz Collection) Est. \$400-600



381

381 Greenland, Kreditseddel, Credit Note, 1953 Issued Banknote.

Greenland, 100 Kroner, P-21c, Issued, Black, orange and blue green, Rasmussen at left with dogsled at bottom, back red with map of Greenland, S/N 0389292, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35, fresh appearing note with large even margins and bright colors, rarely seen issued. Est. \$600-800

HAITI

EXTREMELY RARE UNCUT SHEET OF 3 EARLY HAITI NOTES



386

- 386 Republique d'Haiti, 1827 First Issue, 10 Gourdes Uncut Sheet of 3 Notes.** Haiti, Uncut sheet of 3 notes, 10 Gourdes, Thick Paper, P-4b, Issued, black on light brown paper, S/N Unknown, With Arms, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 NET with notation of backed (Professionally with what appears to be silk paper) and statement of "Reconstructed Sheet", Due to ink burn and the fragile nature of the paper, there are pieces missing in the middle of each note, extremely rare in this format. The sheet appears to have been separated 4 pieces were kept together and rejoined. Please inspect, this is being sold "As is" no returns accepted. It is authentic and this is the first time seen as an uncut sheet by the describer. Est. \$900-1250



387

- 387 Republique D'Haiti, 1908 Specimen Banknote** Haiti, Treasury Loi Du 14 Mai 1908. 5 Gourdes, P-125s. Specimen banknote. No Series. Red specimen overprint, POC and blue "00000" serial numbers. Duplicate portraits of Alexis on left and right. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 condition with note of small paper pull. Rouletted on top and bottom, imperforate at sides. Rare note. ABNC. Est. \$450-600

HONG KONG



388

- 388 Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Specimen Stock Certificate.** Hong Kong, ND (ca.1960-70's), Odd Shares, Par Value of HK Specimen American Depository Receipt, black with red border, Issued by Citibank in the U.S., Specimen overprints, POC's, Par value \$2.50 each, AU-Uncirculated, Rare. ABNC Est. \$150-250

HUNGARY, USA



389

- 389 Independent Hungarian Government, 1852 Issue.** Hungary & USA. Hungarian Fund bond issue set of 1 Dollar and 5 Dollars. Choice Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated apart from minor staining and a small pinhole on the 1 Dollar. (Arthur C. Matz Collection)..... Est. \$65-110

INDIA



390

- 390 Reserve Bank of India, ND (1943) "Calcutta" Issue Banknote.** India, 100 Rupees, P-20c, Issued, Deshmukh Signature, Profile watermark, VF to Choice VF with the usual staple holes on the left and graffiti on the left side, attractive note. Est. \$600-900



391

- 391 Reserve Bank of India, ND (1943) Issue Banknote.** India, 10 Rupees, P-24, Issued, Deshmukh Signature, Facing watermark, Green serial numbers, Choice Fine with the usual staple holes on the left and small rust spots on the right. Est. \$140-250



392

- 392 State Bank of India, ca. 1950s-1960s, Quartet of Specimen Travellers Cheques** India, lot includes 50, 100 (two different), and 1000 Rupees unissued Traveler's Cheque notes, with zero serial numbers and SPECIMEN overprint. The 50 Rupees issuing bottom right corner piece, the rest all Uncirculated..... Est. \$50-90

INDIA - BRITISH



393

- 393 Reserve Bank of India, ND (1937), Gem Uncirculated George VI Banknote India, issued 5 Rupees ND (1937), P-18a, Jhumjhunwalla 4.3.1, graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ by PMG with comment "staple holes at issue" as regularly issued this way..... Est. \$450-600



394

- 394 Reserve Bank of India, ND (1943), Issued Banknote India, issued 5 Rupees ND (1943), P-23a, Jhumjhunwalla 4.4.1, graded Choice Very Fine 35 by PMG with comment "staple holes at issue"..... Est. \$140-200

INDONESIA



395

- 395 Republik Indonesia Unlisted 1948 Issue Essay Specimen Banknote. Indonesia, P-Unlisted, 1948, 100 Rupiah. Essay specimen banknote of a Security BNC proposed and never issued 1948 Indonesia banknote Series. Note is dated September 1, 1948; Series 1-A. Front is maroon, back is maroon. Back of note has farmer plowing with oxen. Evidently Indonesia did not accept this issue. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Rare essay note. SBNC..... Est. \$650-900

IRAN



396

- 396 Mirza Reza Pahlevi Proof Vignette Trio Mounted on Manila Envelope, Used on 1932-34 Issue Banknotes. Iran, 3 proof vignettes mounted on production department envelope with archival notations, black on india paper, includes 2 different sizes facing forward and one example with 3/4 facing portrait. Please inspect. Unique in this format. Rare proof vignettes. ABNC..... Est. \$350-500

IRAQ

We are happy to be offering the first portion of an outstanding Middle Eastern collection of rare issued and specimen notes with many not offered previously at auction including many rarities from Iraq, Morocco and Lebanon.



397

- 397 Government of Iraq, L. 1931 (1935), Issued King Ghazi Note Iraq, issued 1/4 Dinar, L. 1931, P-7e, PCGS graded Very Fine 35. BWC.....Est. \$2800-3500



398

- 398 Government of Iraq, L. 1931 (1942), Issued King Faisal II Note Iraq, issued 1/4 Dinar, L. 1931, P-16a, PCGS graded Extremely Fine 45 with comment "minor stains." BWC.....Est. \$1200-1800



399

- 399 Government of Iraq, L. 1931 (1942), Issued King Faisal II Note Iraq, issued 1 Dinar, L. 1931, P-18a, PCGS graded Very Fine 35 with comment "writing on back partially erased." BWC.....Est. \$1200-1800



400

- 400 Government of Iraq, L. 1931 (1942), Issued King Faisal II Note Iraq, issued 1/4 Dinar, L. 1931, P-22, PCGS graded Very Fine 35 with comment "minor stains." BWC.....Est. \$2500-3500



401

401 National Bank of Iraq, L. 1947 (1950), Issued King Faisal II Note
Iraq, issued 1 Dinar, L. 1947, P-29, PCGS graded Extremely Fine 45. BWC..... Est. \$900-1250



406

406 National Bank of Iraq, L. 1947 (1955), Issued King Faisal II Note
Iraq, issued 5 Dinars, L. 1947, P-40a, PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40 with comment "annotations." BWC..... Est. \$1000-1500



402

402 National Bank of Iraq, L. 1947 (1950), Issued King Faisal II Note
Iraq, issued 1 Dinar, L. 1947, P-29, PMG graded Very Fine 30. BWC..... Est. \$325-450



407

407 National Bank of Iraq, L. 1947 (1955), Issued King Faisal II Note
Iraq, issued 10 Dinars, L. 1947, P-41a, PCGS graded Very Fine 30. BWC..... Est. \$750-1000



403

403 National Bank of Iraq, L. 1947 (1950), Issued King Faisal II Note
Iraq, issued 5 Dinars, L. 1947, P-30, PMG graded Very Fine 25. BWC..... Est. \$600-900



408

408 Central Bank of Iraq, L. 1947 (1959), Issued King Faisal II Note
Iraq, issued 1 Dinar, L. 1947, P-48, PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40. BWC..... Est. \$600-900



404

404 National Bank of Iraq, L. 1947 (1950), Issued King Faisal II Note
Iraq, issued 10 Dinars, L. 1947, P-31, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with comment "annotations." BWC..... Est. \$900-1250



409

409 Central Bank of Iraq, ND (1959), Specimen Note
Iraq, specimen 1 Dinar, P-53s, perforated "280", overprinted SPECIMEN in Arabic, 2 POCs, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ..... Est. \$900-1250



405

405 National Bank of Iraq, L. 1947 (1955), Issued King Faisal II Note
Iraq, issued 1/4 Dinar, L. 1947, P-37, PCGS graded About New 53 with comment "annotations." BWC..... Est. \$1000-1500



410

410 Central Bank of Iraq, ND (1959), Specimen Note
Iraq, specimen 10 Dinars, P-55s, perforated "250", overprinted SPECIMEN in Arabic, 2 POCs, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ..... Est. \$1000-1500

ISRAEL



411

- 411 Central Bank of Iraq, 1986, Specimen Saddam Hussein Note** Iraq, specimen 25 Dinars, P-73s, overprinted SPECIMEN in Arabic, specimen # 0070, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.....Est. \$1000-1500



415

- 415 Anglo-Palestine Bank, Limited, 1948-1951 ND Issue Banknote Quartet.** Israel, Lot of 4 notes, Includes 500 Prutah, P-14a, Fine; 1 Pound, P-15a, Fine; 5 Pounds, P-16a, Choice Fine to VF; and 10 Pounds, P-17a, Choice VF, attractive group, ABNC without imprint.....Est. \$240-300



412

- 412 Rafidain Bank, ND (ca.1940-60's) Specimen Traveler Check**

Quartet. Iraq. Lot of 4 Specimen notes, Includes £2; £5; £10; and £20 Pounds, All with same design but different colors, Arms at left, All with POC's and "000 000" Serial Numbers. All in AU to Uncirculated condition. BWC. Rare Traveler Check specimens from Iraq.....Est. \$350-500

IRELAND



413

- 413 Ireland - Republic, Central Bank, 1962, Issued Banknote.** Ireland, 21-3-62, £20, P-67a LTN51, Issued, Red on light m/c, Lady Lavery at left, back red on light yellow, S/N 16X065072, PMG graded About Uncirculated 50, Scarce note in high grade.....Est. \$500-700



416

- 416 Bank Leumi Le-Israel B.M., 1952 ND Issue Banknote Trio.** Israel, Lot of 3 notes, Includes 500 Prutah, P-19a, Fine to VF; 1 Pound, P-20a, Crisp Choice Very Fine; and 5 Pounds, P-21a, Choice XF to AU, attractive trio. ABNC without imprint.Est. \$180-250



417

- 417 Bank of Israel, 1940s-1990s, Small Collection of Notes and Coins** Israel, lot includes 25 banknotes and 16 coins. Included from the 1955 paper money issues 500 Pruta, P-24; 1 Lira, P-25; 10 Lirot, P-27; from the 1958-1960 issue 1/2, 1, 5, 10, and 50 Lirot, P-29 to P-33; the remaining banknotes from the 1968-1986 issues, generally Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated. Also includes "Community Levy" or "Hayesshuv", 1/2 Mil token (ND 1938-1948), commemorative Sheqel coins, medals, and tokens. Please inspect.....Est. \$150-230



414

- 414 Isle of Man, Brawse Kirk Andreas, 1814-16 1/- Shilling Card**

Money. Isle of Man, 1/2, P-Unlisted, S/N 1658, measures 58 x 40 mm's, Black light yellow underprint, Isle of Man arms at back, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 NET with note of repaired, rare note in any condition.....Est. \$300-450



418

- 418 Israel Government, 1952-53 ND, Fractional Issue Assortment.**

Israel, lot of 6 notes, Includes 100 Mils, P-7, VF; 50 Pruta, P-9c, Uncirculated to CU; 100 Pruta, P-11, Fine with stain; and 100 Pruta (2), P-12 c, uncirculated; and 250 Pruta, P-13, Fine.....Est. \$100-150

ITALIAN SOMALILAND

A DESIRABLE COLLECTION OF EARLY ITALIAN STATES BANKNOTES AND COINS FROM AN OLD ESTATE.



419

- 419 Cassa per la Circolazione Monetaria della Somalia, 1950, Issued Banknote** Italian Somaliland, 20 Somali, 1950, P-14a, issued, PMG graded Very Fine 25, small pinhole at center, very scarce type..... Est. \$270-350

ITALIAN STATES



420

- 420 Banco Di S. Spirito Di Roma, 1786 Issue Banknote** Italian States, 1786, 89 Scudi, P-S463, Issued banknote, Uncirculated but there are a couple of small areas of ink burn on the signature on the lower right, still a very attractive note rarely seen in this grade or in any form. The note catalogs for \$750 in XF and is unpriced in Uncirculated condition. Est. \$600-900



421

- 421 Banco Di S. Spirito Di Roma, 1786 Issue** Italy, 1786, 18 Scudi, P-S392, Issued banknote, VF condition with the lower left corner missing, otherwise very attractive note, Scarce in any grade. Est. \$120-180



422

- 422 Banco Di S. Spirito Di Roma, 1786-1795 Issue Banknote Trio** Italian States, Lot of 3 issued notes, Includes 1795, 3 Scudi, P-S377; 1786, 9 Scudi, P-S383; and 1796, 12 Scudi, P-S386, condition varies between VG to Fine with stains, minor edge issue, please inspect. Attractive trio of these scarce notes. Est. \$160-250



423

- 423 Banco Giro De Venezia, 1798 Banknote Trio** Italy, 1798, Lot of 3 notes, includes 10 Ducati, P-S181, Uncirculated but there is a small worm hole in the middle; 50 Ducati, P-S182, Choice AU; and 100 Ducati, P-S183, Uncirculated to CU condition, Attractive trio of early Italian notes..... Est. \$450-700



424

- 424 Kingdom of Sardinia, 1792-1794, Pair of Issued Notes** Italy, includes issued 100 Lire, 1 October 1792, P-S122, Fine with tape repair; and 25 Lire, P-S126a, Fine. Est. \$300-500



425

- 425 Kingdom of Sardinia, 1794, Issued High Grade Note** Italy, issued 100 Lire, dated 15 May 1794, P-S122, About Uncirculated to Uncirculated condition. Est. \$450-675



426

- 426 Kingdom of Sardinia, 1799, Issued High Grade Note** Italy, issued 100 Lire, P-S131, very nice About Uncirculated to Uncirculated condition..... Est. \$350-525



427

- 427 Kingdom of Sardinia, 1799, Pair of Issued Notes** Italy, includes 50 Lire, P-S131, Very Fine; and 100 Lire, P-S132, good Very Fine. Est. \$325-475



428

428 Kingdom of Sardinia, Regie Finanze-Torino, 1792-1796, Pair of Notes

Italy, includes 50 Lire, 1 April 1796, P-S130a, Fine; and 100 Lire, 1 October 1792, P-S118a, Fine with splits repaired with tape on back..... Est. \$160-240



429

429 Kingdom of Sardinia, Regie Finanze-Torino, ND (ca. 1790s), Pair of Notes

Italy, includes unissued and partially printed 25 Lire credit note, not listed in catalog, good Extra Fine; also included 25 Lire, 1796, P-S129, Fine with tape repair on reverse..... Est. \$300-450



430

430 Palmanova, Commissione Di Finanza, 1848 Issue Banknote.

Italy, 1 Lire, P-S246a, Issued banknote, Black on red "1" and green date, oval seal at right, S/N 1880, Choice Fine to VF. Rare note in any condition and first time this variety has been offered by us..... Est. \$180-300



431

431 Palmanova, Commissione Di Finanza, 1848 Issue Banknote.

Italy, 2 Lire, P-S247, Issued banknote, Black on red "2" and green date, oval seal at right, S/N 3541, VF to Choice VF condition. Rare note in any condition and first time this variety has been offered by us..... Est. \$180-300



432

432 Prima Repubblica Romana, 1798, Issued Assignat Note

Italy, issued 3 Bajocchi, P-S531, About Uncirculated to Uncirculated and scarce..... Est. \$250-375



433

433 Prima Repubblica Romana, 1798, Lot of 6 Issued Assignats

Italy, includes issued 7 Paoli, P-S537, About Uncirculated; 8 Paoli, P-S538, Extra Fine; 9 Paoli, P-S539, Extra Fine; and 3 pieces of 10 Paoli, P-S540 (b, c, d)..... Est. \$200-300



434

434 Prima Repubblica Romana, Banco di S. Spirito, 1798, Pair of Issued Assignats

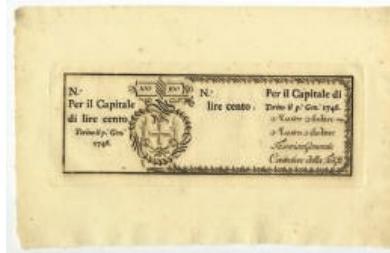
Italy, includes issued 40 Bajocchi, P-S522, Very Good; and 10 Paoli, P-S525, Fine..... Est. \$80-120



435

435 Prima Repubblica Romana, Monte di Pieta', 1798, Trio of Assignats

Italy, includes issued 50 Bajocchi, P-S528a value in words and P-S528b value in numerals; and 60 Bajocchi, P-S529. All Very Good to Fine condition..... Est. \$80-120



436

436 Regie Finanze-Torino, 1746 Issue Banknote.

Italian States, 100 Lire, P-S101r, Remainder, Black on white cream paper, 13 x 8.5 inches, small light foxing spots, otherwise Uncirculated. Rare note in any condition..... Est. \$300-450



437

437 Regie Finanze-Torino, 1746 Issue Banknote. Italian States, 200 Lire, P-S102r, Remainder, Black on white cream paper, 13 x 8.5 inches, Uncirculated to CU condition. Rare note in any condition. Est. \$300-450



438

438 Regie Finanze-Torino, 1765 Issue Banknote. Italian States, 100 Lire, P-S113r, Remainder, Black on white cream paper, 11.75 x 5.75 inches, Uncirculated to CU condition. Rare note in any condition. Est. \$250-350



439

439 Regie Finanze-Torino, 1765 Issue Banknote. Italian States, 50 Lire, P-S112r, Remainder, Black on white cream paper, 13 x 7.5 inches, Uncirculated to CU condition. Rare note in any condition. Est. \$300-450



440

440 S. Monte Di Pieta A' Di Roma, 1789 Issue Banknote Trio. Italian States, Lot of 3 notes, includes undated (ca.1780-90's) 3 Scudi, P-S301, VF-XF; 1789, 7 Scudi, P-S305, Fine with small faults due to wear and folds; and 1789, 8 Scudi, P-S306, Fine with wear a small faults, Scarce trio of notes that rarely are seen at auction. Est. \$280-400



441

441 S. Monte Di Pieta A' Di Roma, 1792 and 1796 Issue Banknote Trio. Italian States, Lot of 3 notes, includes 1792, 20 Scudi, P-S318, VF; 1792, 41 Scudi, P-S339, XF to AU; and 1796, 8 Scudi, P-S306, Fine to Choice Fine, Scarce trio of notes that rarely are seen at auction. Est. \$200-300



442

442 S. Monte Di Pieta A' Di Roma, 1792 Issue Banknote. Italian States, 1792, 95 Scudi, P-S357, XF, Scarce note in any condition. Est. \$250-350



443

443 S. Monte Di Pieta A' Di Roma, 1792 Issue. Italy, 1798, 30 Scudi, P-S328, Issued banknote, Choice AU to CU condition, Scarce note in high grade and unpriced above XF. Est. \$200-300



444

444 S. Monte Di Pieta A' Di Roma, 1798 "Unlisted Date" Issue Banknote. Italian States, 1798, 45 Scudi, P-S343, X with stains on left border, Scarce note in any condition and unlisted date in SCWPM. Est. \$300-450



445

445 S. Monte Di Pieta A' Di Roma, 1798 Issue. Italy, 1798, 90 Scudi, P-S356, Issued banknote, Choice XF to AU condition, Scarce note in high grade. Est. \$160-250



446

446 Torino il Primo Luglio 1780, Issued Banknote. Sardinia, 50 Lire, P-S134, Issued, Partially issued, Uncirculated to CU condition, 2 small spindle holes on the far left margin of the counterfoil where it was probably taken from a book. Rare note in any condition. Est. \$160-250



447

447 Venetian Republic - Moneta Patriottica 1848 Issue Banknote Group.

Venice, Italy. Lot of 6 notes, Includes 1 Lire; 2; 3; 5; 50 and 100 Lire, P-S185 to P-S190, Issued, Black on pink underprint, embossed seal lower right, The 50 and 100 Lire notes grade Choice XF to AU and the lower values in Choice VG to VF. Scarce as a full set including the 50 Lire which is the rarest of the group. Rarely seen at auction. Est. \$500-750

ITALY



448

448 Banca Del Popolo, 1871 Unlisted Specimen Banknote.

Italy, 1871, 5 Lire, P-Unlisted, Specimen (Incorrectly labeled Remainder), black on light blue, cameo portraits LL and Lr, portraits of men on UL and UR, back black with woman's portrait in middle, POC's, S/N 150007, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ, 115mm x 52 mm, Printer: BWC. Est. \$230-350



449

449 Cassa Veneta dei Prestiti, 1918, Set of 9 Currency Notes

Austrian Occupation of Venice, Italy, lot includes the fractional 5 (2 pcs), 10, and 50 Centesimi, as well as the 1, 2 (2 pcs), 10 and 20 Lire, P-M1 to P-M7, Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Est. \$60-90



450

450 Italian States, 1798-1848, Trio of Issued Early Notes

Italy, includes Moneta Patriottica issue of the Venetian Republic, 5 Correnti, 1848, P-S188, Uncirculated; also from Roman Republic, all of them 10 Paoli, Anno 7 (1798), P-S540, XF with minor margin faults; and 10 Paoli, 1798, Monete di Pieta' issue, VF with minor margin faults. Est. \$80-140



451

451 Various Issuers, 1870s-1970s, Group of 35 Notes

Italy, mixed group of mostly different government, military, and local issues, includes Banca Toscana 50 Centesimi, 1870, two different types, and another dated 1874; from the Allied Military Currency serie of 1943, issued 50 Lire, P-M14, Very Fine; Banca d'Italia issued 50 Lire, 1943, P-64, Very Fine; also included 4 issued checks for 100 Lire, 1976-1977. The balance of the lot are various modern 1, 2, 5, 10, 50, 100, 500, 1000, 2000, 5000, and 10000 Lire notes from the 1950s-1970s, generally VF to Uncirculated. Please inspect, sold as is. Est. \$100-150

ITALY - PRIVATE BANKS



452

452 Italy, Banca Del Popolo, 1871 Specimen Banknote.

Italy. 5 Lire, P-Unlisted Specimen, Black on violet-blue underprint, back black, S/N L50006, POC's, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ, appears CU, Specimen from BW&C. Est. \$250-400

JAMAICA



453

453 Bank of Jamaica, 1993 Specimen Banknote.

Jamaica, 1-2-93, \$100, P-75s, Specimen banknote, S/N DP000000-001, Oval TDLR Specimen overprints and red Specimen overprint, POC, Archival notation UR and UL corner, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 NET with note of previously mounted. TDLR. Est. \$240-300



454

454 Bank of Jamaica, 1994 Specimen Banknote.

Jamaica, \$100, P-76s, Specimen banknote, S/N GB000000-001, Specimen overprint and oval TDLR Specimen overprints, POC's, Archival notations on margins, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, rare as specimen, TDLR. Est. \$250-375



455

- 455 Bank of Jamaica, 1994 Specimen Banknote.** Jamaica, 1-5-94, \$500, P-77s, Specimen banknote, S/N AR000000-001, Oval TDLR Specimen overprints and red Specimen overprint, POC, Archival notation UR and UL corner, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with note of previously mounted. TDLR..... Est. \$250-350

JORDAN



456

- 456 Central Bank of Jordan, 1995-1996, Issued Matching Low Serial Number Pair** Jordan, pair of issued notes, includes 10 Dinars, 1996, P-31a; and 20 Dinars, 1995, P-32a, both bearing matching 2-digit serial numbers AA 000036. Gem Uncirculated. TDLR..... Est. \$325-450



457

- 457 Central Bank of Jordan, 2011-2014, Issued Matching Low Serial Number Set** Jordan, set of 5 issued notes, includes 1 Dinar, 2011, P-34f; 5 Dinars, 2012, P-35e; 10 Dinars, 2012, P-36d; 20 Dinars, 2013, P-37d; and 50 Dinars, 2012, P-38g, all bearing matching 2-digit serial numbers 000055. Gem Uncirculated. TDLR.. Est. \$400-600



458

- 458 Central Bank of Jordan, 2011-2014, Issued Replacement Set** Jordan, type set of 5 replacement notes with ZZ prefix, includes 1 Dinar, 2011, P-34f; 5 Dinars, 2012, P-35e; 10 Dinars, 2013, P-36e; 20 Dinars, 2014, P-37e; and 50 Dinars, 2012, P-38g. Gem Uncirculated. TDLR..... Est. \$250-350

KAZAKHSTAN



459

- 459 Kazakhstan National Bank. 1993 Issue.** Kazakhstan. Two identical sets of 7 issued notes, each including 1, 3, 5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 Tenge (14 notes). P-7a, 8a, 9a, 10a, 11a, 12a, 13a. First year of issue. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (14). (Arthur C. Matz Collection)..... Est. \$70-120



460

- 460 Kazakhstan National Bank. 1993-2000 Issue.** Kazakhstan. Set of 8 issued notes, including 200 (3), 500 (3), 1000, and 2000 Tenge. P-14a, 20a, 20b, 15a, 21a, 21b, 22, 23. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (8). (Arthur C. Matz Collection)..... Est. \$200-300



461

- 461 Kazakhstan National Bank. 2006 Issue.** Kazakhstan. Set of 6 issued notes, including 200, 500, 1000, 2000, 5000, and 10000 Tenge. P-28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33. All Choice Uncirculated. (6). (Arthur C. Matz Collection)..... Est. \$180-280

LEBANON



462

462 **Banque de Syrie et du Liban, 1939, Specimen Note** Lebanon, specimen 1 Livre, P-15s, perforated "ANNULE", PCGS graded Choice New 63.....Est. \$1200-1800



463

463 **Banque du Liban, 1972, Specimen Note** Lebanon, specimen 5 Livres, P-62cs, overprinted SPECIMEN, 2 POCs, Specimen No. 002, Uncirculated with minor stains. TDLR.Est. \$250-350



464

464 **Banque du Liban, 1978, Sequential Issued Note Pair** Lebanon, pair of 250 Livres, P-67a, serial number 011142-011143, PCGS graded Gem New 65 PPQ and Gem New 64 PPQ. TDLR.....Est. \$160-250



465

465 **Banque du Liban, 1987, Specimen Note** Lebanon, specimen 250 Livres, P-67es, overprinted SPECIMEN, 2 POCs, Specimen No. 002, Uncirculated with mounting traces on reverse. TDLR.Est. \$325-450

LIBYA



466

466 **Bank of Libya, (1963), Issued Note** Libya, issued 10 Pounds, L. 1382, P-27, Very Fine.Est. \$140-200



467

467 **Central Bank of Libya, ND (1972), Issued Note** Libya, issued 5 Dinars, P-36b, with inscription, Choice Uncirculated.Est. \$75-120

MALAYSIA & NEW YORK



468

468 **American Bank Note, 1929 (ca.1970-80's) Specimen Ad Note with "Tiger Head" Watermark at right.** New York & Malaysia. 10 Denomination, P-Unlisted, Green face, black back, silver foil security thread at right center, Green and black ink stripes near center and left, Tiger head watermark on the right side, Choice to Gem Uncirculated, The Tiger watermark was utilized on notes from.....Est. \$200-300

MALDIVES



469

469 **Maldivian State, 1947-1951, Specimen Set of 6 Notes** Maldives, includes 1 Rupee, P-2as; 2 Rupees, P-3as; 5 Rupees, P-4as; 10 Rupees, P-5as; 50 Rupees, P-6as; and 100 Rupees, P-7as. Overprinted SPECIMEN, POCs, Gem Uncirculated. (6)....Est. \$2800-3500

MALI



470

- 470 Banque de la Republique du Mali. First 1960 dated issue Assortment.** Mali, 1000 Francs. P-4. Modibo Keita at left. Very Good to Fine, some paper tone. 9 pieces. Est. \$150-250

MEXICO



471

- 471 Banco De Mexico, 1940-43 Specimen Banknote.** Mexico, 500 Pesos, P-43s M4642s, Specimen, Morelos on right, back green with Palace de Minería, Specimen overprints, POC's, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ABNC Est. \$230-300



472

- 472 Banco De Mexico, 1977 Specimen Banknote.** Mexico, 1000 Pesos, Ser. CAG, P-52s1 M4643s, Specimen, Cuauhtemoc at left, back purple with Pyramid, Specimen overprints, POC's, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ABNC Est. \$250-350



473

- 473 Bono De Caja, El Banco Mexicano De Comercio E Industria, ND (ca.1900-1910) Specimen Banknote.** Mexico, ND, (ca.1900-1910). 1000 Pesos, P-Unlisted, Specimen banknote. Black on light purple underprint with 3 allegorical women in middle, back plum. Red specimen overprint, POC's and "00000" serial numbers. Excess margin on top with archival notation in pen. XF to AU condition due to archival handling. Rare note that is unlisted in SCWPM. ABNC..... Est. \$650-900

MEXICO - PRIVATE BANCOS



474

- 474 Banco de Campeche, ND (1903-1909) Issue 5 Pesos Face Proof.** Mexico, 19-, ca.1903-1909. P-S108p 5 Pesos. Proof banknote on card stock cut down to banknote size. Black on green underprint. State arms at left center, with two allegorical women at right. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, looks Gem. Extremely rare and attractive Mexican banknote. ABNC. Est. \$450-600

MONTENEGRO, POLAND



475

- 475 Various Issuers, 19__, Pair of Unissued Exchanges** Lot includes two large uniface blank Bill of Exchange notes, one from Montenegro, with arms in counterfoil area at left, Almost Uncirculated; and the other from Poland, also with arms in counterfoil area at left, with handstamp reading "Lviv" (Ukraine), Very Fine. An unusual pair. Est. \$50-90

MOROCCO



476

- 476 Banque d'Etat du Maroc, ND (ca. 1936), Specimen Note** Morocco, specimen 50 Francs, P-21s, overprinted SPECIMEN, S/N O.00 0000000, and dated 00-0-00. About to Choice Uncirculated. Rare in this form. Est. \$500-750



477

- 477 Banque d'Etat du Maroc, ND (ca. 1938), Specimen Note** Morocco, specimen 5000 Francs, P-23s, perforated and overprinted SPECIMEN, S/N O.00 0000000, and dated 00-0-00. Choice Uncirculated with two minor staple holes in margin. Rare in this form. Est. \$1500-2500



478

478 Banque d'Etat du Maroc, ND (ca. 1943), Specimen Note Pair

Morocco, pair of specimen 5 Francs, P-24s, S/N 0000908; and P-33s, S/N W.001 118, both overprinted SPECIMEN and dated 1-5-43. Gem Uncirculated. Rare in this form.

..... Est. \$450-600



479

479 Banque d'Etat du Maroc, ND (ca. 1943), Specimen Note Morocco, specimen 10 Francs, P-25s, overprinted SPECIMEN, S/N 077, and dated 1-5-43. Extra Fine with some foxing and 2 staple holes. Rare in this form.

..... Est. \$400-600



480

480 Banque d'Etat du Maroc, ND (ca. 1943), Specimen Note Morocco, specimen 50 Francs, P-26s, overprinted SPECIMEN, S/N 0000108, and dated 1-8-43. Extra Fine with evident foxing, possibly previously mounted. Rare in this form. . Est. \$500-750



481

481 Banque d'Etat du Maroc, 1943, Specimen Note Morocco, specimen 100 Francs, P-27s, overprinted SPECIMEN, S/N A1.0000960, and dated 1-5-43. Choice About Uncirculated. Rare in this form..... Est. \$500-750



482

482 Banque d'Etat du Maroc, ND (ca. 1943), Specimen Note Morocco, specimen 1000 Francs, P-28s, overprinted SPECIMEN, perforated S/N *00000*, and dated 1-5-43. Choice Very Fine with foxing and staining in margin. Rare in this form.

..... Est. \$800-1200



483

483 Banque d'Etat du Maroc, ND (ca. 1943), Specimen Note Morocco, specimen 20 Francs, P-39s, overprinted SPECIMEN, without S/N and date. Extra Fine to About Uncirculated. Rare in this form.

..... Est. \$600-900



484

484 Banque d'Etat du Maroc, ND (ca. 1949), Specimen Note Morocco, specimen 50 Francs, P-44s, overprinted SPECIMEN, S/N 0.00 00000000, and dated 00-00-00. Extra Fine with glue traces due to previous mounting. Rare in this form. . Est. \$550-750



485

485 Banque d'Etat du Maroc, 1948, Specimen Note Morocco, specimen 100 Francs, P-45s, overprinted SPECIMEN, S/N A.1 00000076, and dated 10-11-48. Extra Fine to About Uncirculated, some staining and minor tear near top right corner. Rare in this form.

..... Est. \$550-750



486

486 Banque d'Etat du Maroc, ND (ca. 1949), Specimen Note Morocco, specimen 500 Francs, P-46s, handstamp overprinted SPECIMEN, S/N F1 000596062, dated 18-7-49. Choice Uncirculated with some foxing evident. Rare in this form. Est. \$500-750



489

489 Banque du Maroc, ND (1960), Specimen Note Morocco, specimen 5 Dirhams, P-53s, perforated and overprinted SPECIMEN No. 0198, S/N O.00 000000000, and not dated. Extra Fine with some staining and minor margin tear. Rare in this form. Est. \$450-600



487

487 Banque d'Etat du Maroc, ND (ca. 1951), Specimen Note Morocco, specimen 1000 Francs, P-47s, twice perforated SPECIMEN, S/N O.00 000000000, dated 00-0-00. Choice Uncirculated. Rare in this form.....Est. \$1250-1750



490

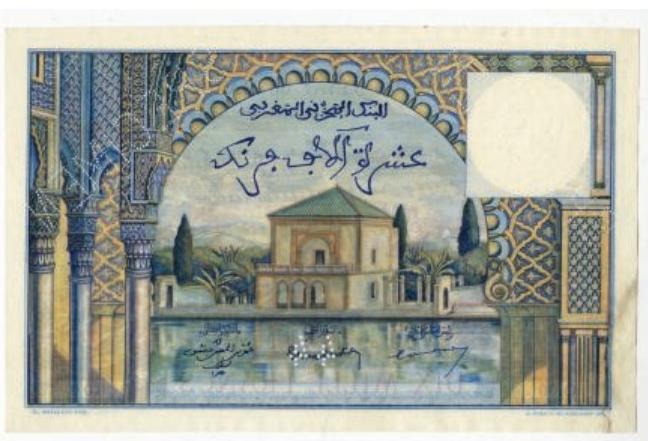
490 Banque du Maroc, ND (1960), Specimen Note Morocco, specimen 10 Dirhams, P-54s, perforated and overprinted SPECIMEN No. 0213, S/N O.00 000000000, and not dated. About Uncirculated with some staining. Rare in this form.....Est. \$500-750

NICARAGUA



491

491 Banco Nacional de Nicaragua. 1945-51 Issues. Nicaragua. 1, 2, 10 Cordobas. P-90b; 92b; 94c. Fine, the last with a stain on the front and rust on the back. 3 pieces. Est. \$120-180



488

488 Banque d'Etat du Maroc, ND (ca. 1953), Specimen Note Morocco, specimen 10000 Francs, P-50s, twice perforated SPECIMEN, S/N O.00 000000000, and dated 00-0-00. Extra Fine with 1" repaired tear in left margin. Rare in this form. Est. \$800-1200



492

492 Republica de Nicaragua. 1910 Specimen Banknote. Nicaragua. 10 Pesos. P-46s. Female and child at left, Columbus at right. Red SPECIMEN overprint and POCs. Large right margin. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ, ABNC. Est. \$450-600

NORTH KOREA



493

493 Korean Central Bank, 2002-2008 (2009), Group of 9 Specimens

North Korea. Lot includes 5 Won, 2002, P-58s; 10 Won, 2002, P-59s; and 50 Won, 2002, P-60s; 100 Won, 2008, P-61s; 200 Won, 2008, P-62s; 500 Won, 2008, P-63s; 1000 Won, 2008, P-64s; 2000 Won, 2008, P-65s; and 5000 Won, 2008, P-66s. Zero serial numbers and specimen overprint. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (9) Est. \$130-200

NORTHERN IRELAND



494

494 Provincial Bank of Ireland Ltd., 1926, Consecutive Pair of

Unissued Banknotes Northern Ireland, pair of 1 Pound notes, consecutive serial number J028100 and J028101, hole-punch cancelled, Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Rare. Est. \$270-400



495

495 Provincial Bank of Ireland Ltd., 1926, Unissued Banknote

Northern Ireland, 5 Pounds, no serial number, hole-punch cancelled, Choice Uncirculated. Unrecorded and rare. Est. \$250-350

PALESTINE



496

496 Palestine Postal Order, 1945 Issued Certificate. Tel-Aviv, Palestine - Israel, 1 Pound, Issued Brown with black text in middle, In English, Hebrew and Arabic, XF with one light vertical fold in middle keeping the note from Uncirculated. Est. \$250-400

PALESTINE - ISRAEL



497

497 Palestine Currency Board, 1939 Issued banknote. Palestine, 500 Mils, P-6c, Issued, Purple on green, Fine to Choice Fine with a small hole in the center due to a strong fold, S/N E686393, large margins but attractive for the condition. TDLR. Est. \$250-400

PANAMA



498

498 Panama Banking Company, 190x (ca.1908), Specimen Circulating "Certificate of Deposit" Unique Banknote Set. Panama, lot of 4 Specimen circulating "CD's", Includes \$10; \$20; \$50 and \$1000 denominations, all are printed in green with counterfoil at left, All with title in middle top all were taken from a New York Bank Note Company sample book and were the only examples found, all are 8 1/2 inches x 3.75 inches, All have counterfoil at left and the \$10 and \$100 having archival notations on the lower left corner of the note margin with the date "Apr (19)'08" and initials "J.R.", Payable in U.S. dollars, all with POC's in signature blocks, they are PMG graded, the \$10, Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; \$20, Choice About Uncirculated 58; \$50, Choice Uncirculated 64; and \$100, Choice Uncirculated 64. The Certificate was negotiable at any office of the company and would pay 1% interest every 3 months (4%) per year. Once endorsed, it could be cashed by anyone or used as currency. The Panama Banking company was founded in 1868 in Panama and New York by the firm "Merchants Bankers, Messrs. Isaac Brandon & Brothers". It was one of the strongest financial institutions in the Republic of Panama. The officers were Isaac Brandon, President and founder, New York; Nathaniel Brandon, Vice President, New York; V. I. Brandon, Treasurer, New York; and P. G. Eastwick, General Manager, Panama. The building of the Panama Canal (1903 to 1914), overseen by President Theodore Roosevelt and achieving the realization of a long term U.S. goal of a trans- isthmian canal, only enhanced the business of the Panama Banking company. The Panama Banking Company had branches in the cities of Panama and Colon at both entrances of the Panama Canal (Balboa and Cristobal, Canal Zone) to do a general banking business and were fully equipped for the transaction of all financial business in the Republic of Panama and the Canal Zone. It also had special facilities for the payment of tolls and disbursements for vessels using the Panama Canal.Est. \$30000-40000



499

- 499 Republic of Panama, ca.1910-30's Proof Bond Coupon.** Panama. ND (ca.1910-30's), \$16.25, Proof Bond Coupon printed on soft india type paper, Portrait of woman at top left, excess margins on right and bottom, Plate number in reverse "4720", Text in small print describing terms of bond, Uncirculated. Rare Panama fiscal item from Hamilton BNC. Hamilton BNC also printed the only set of Panama notes that were issued. Est. \$200-300

PERU



500

- 500 La Republica del Peru, 1879 Issue Banknote Quartet with 3 Different Series and Serial Number sizes.** Peru, Lot of 4 banknotes, All are 5 Soles notes, Includes 3 examples of P-3, with small 16mm size "5" in middle, all in Good to VG condition with wear, minor edge tears and one with a small 2mm hole at left, 2 have prefix "B" with different size serial numbers and one with Series "C"; there is a single example of P-4, with 20.5mm size "5" in middle VF condition with 2 stamp hinged on back that can be soaked off, a small 3 mm split on the bottom vertical middle margin and 2 small pin holes on the left side of the note. ABNC. (4)..... Est. \$110-160

PHILIPPINES



501

- 501 Central Bank of the Philippines Essay Face & Back Banknote.** Philippines, 1949. P-Unlisted. 5 Centavos color trial. Uniface front essay specimen and proof back specimen. The face is red on light blue underprint and printed by lithography with Red specimen overprint and "00000" serial numbers, Large margin on top with color blocks of border and undertint colors. The back is intaglio printed in black, Unreleased and unissued 5 Centavos color trial. Face has a red overprint on upper top margin with date 4-28-54 and "Cerro 2824 SF-1". The face would grade uncirculated but there was a paper clip that just touched the top margin and leaves a thin rust line, the back is uncirculated. Scarce pair of notes. Est. \$250-400



502

- 502 Central Bank of the Philippines, 1949 Issue Color Trial Banknote Quartet by SBNC.** Philippines, 1949. Lot of 4 notes, includes 2 examples of 1 centavo notes, 70 x 37 mm's, includes black without undertint and black on light green underprint; also includes 2 examples of 5 Centavos, Similar to P-125 Unlisted Color Trial. 112 x 53 mm's, Uniface front essay specimen. Includes one with brown on light blue and the second dark olive green on light blue, All with backs with room for Approved signatures, all with Red specimen overprints and "00000" serial numbers, all are in CU to Gem Uncirculated condition. Rare color trial quartet. SBNC..... Est. \$300-500



503

- 503 Central Bank of the Philippines, 1949 Issue Color Trial Banknote Trio by SBNC.** Philippines, 1949. Lot of 3 notes, all 5 centavos denominations, includes 5 Centavos face, P-125 Unlisted Color Trial, dark green border and text on light blue underprint, Uniface front essay specimen; also includes specimen back with black border on blue underprint, both specimens with Red specimen overprints, the face with "00000" serial numbers. Also included is a large die proof of the back design with large margins, plate number on bottom, 10053, all are in CU to Gem Uncirculated condition. Rare color trial trio. SBNC..... Est. \$450-600



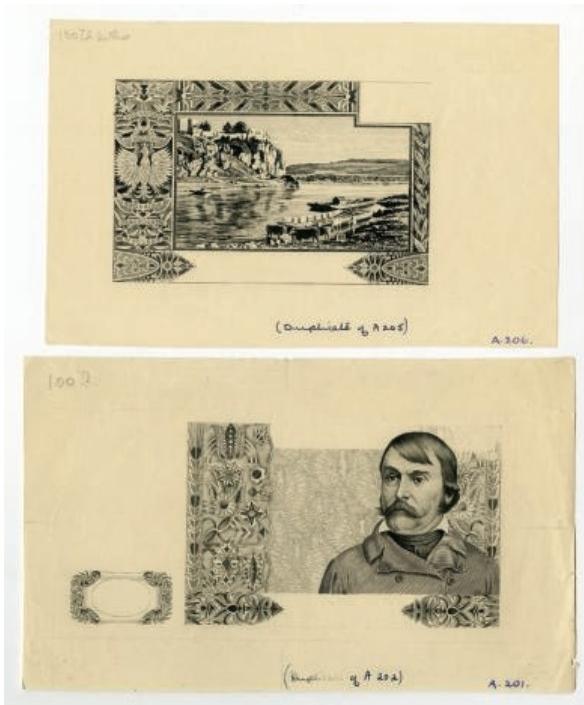
504

- 504 Central Bank of the Philippines, 1949 Issue Color Trial Banknote Trio by SBNC.** Philippines, 1949. Lot of 3 notes, includes 5 Centavos. P-125 Unlisted Color Trial. Uniface front essay specimen. Red specimen overprint and "00000" serial numbers. Unreleased and unissued 5 Centavos color trial. 112 x 53 mm. Brown border and seal with light green undertint; also included are 2 examples of 1 centavos notes, 70 x 37 mm's, one is black on light blue and the second is black without underprint, all are in CU to Gem Uncirculated condition. Rare color trial trio. SBNC..... Est. \$250-400



505 Central Bank of the Philippines, 1949 Issue Color Trial Essay Banknote by SBNC. Philippines, 1949. 50 Centavos. P-Unlisted Denomination, Specimen Uniface front and back, SBNC did not print a 50 Centavo banknote, only TDLR. Color Trial Proof Face. Unreleased and unissued 50 Centavos color trial. 108 x 52 mm. Red specimen overprint and "00000" serial numbers. Light brown border and seal with light beige undertint, Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition. Face has a red overprint on upper top margin with date 6-15-51 and "50 FP 1", the back has the same color combinations, both uniface, backs are blank with "Approved" and space for signature but are unsigned. Rare color trial. SBNC. Est. \$300-450

POLAND



506 Government-in-Exile, WW II, Bank Polski 1939 First Issue Color Trial Progress Proof Banknotes. Warsaw, Poland, 15 Sierpnia 1939 R., 100 Złotych, P-85 (Not issued) Unlisted Face and Back Progress Proofs that are partially printed in black instead of issued brown with no underprint and missing text and other design elements, on off white paper. Archival ink notations on bottom. Choice AU to Uncirculated condition, Rare note in any form and especially as a color trial Progress proofs and very possibly unique in this format. No TDLR imprint in middle bottom. TDLR. Est. \$900-1250



507 Litzmannstadt 1940 Concentration Camp-Ghetto Currency Trio. Lodz (renamed Litzmannstadt), 1940 Lot of 3 notes. Includes 50 Pfennig; 1 Mark; and 20 Marks, different sizes and colors, Scarce and historic Judaica notes. Lodz was the key industrial city that contained, after Warsaw, the second largest Jewish community in pre-war Poland. Lodz was occupied by the German Army in 1939 1 week after the Germans invaded Poland and renamed Litzmannstadt. In February 1940 the Germans ordered the establishment of a ghetto in the northeastern section of Lodz. Over 150,000 Jews, more than a third of the total population of Lodz, were forced into a small area of the city. In January 1942 through 1944 deportations continued from the Lodz Ghetto to the Chelmno extermination complex. By August 1944 few Jews were left in Lodz..... Est. \$250-400

PUERTO RICO



508 Gobierno De Puerto Rico, Specimen Government Food Warrant. Puerto Rico, ND (ca.1960), Specimen check or warrant for "Departamento De Services Sociales - Programa De Asistencia Nutricional". Red specimen overprint, outline of the island of Puerto Rico in middle as underprint, Green intaglio engraved borders and arms or seal on lower right, back green with endorsement information, Rare archival specimen check from this popular location, ABNC. Est. \$75-180

PUERTO RICO, CUBA, CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA



509 Caribbean, Central and South American, ca. 1869 to 1900 Banknote Assortment. Lot of 8 notes, Includes Puerto Rico, 1895 Billete De Canje, Ministerio de Ultramar, 1 Peso, P-7b, Choice VG with a small 3 mm tear in the top excess margin away from design; Cuba, 3 examples of 1896, 10 Pesos "Plata" overprint, AU to Uncirculated; Argentina, 20 centavos, 1890, VG; Argentina, 1869, 1 Peso, Provincia De Buenos Ayres, 1869 , VG and Honduras, 1886, 50 centavos, P-S101, Fine with 3 mm tear on the upper right margin. Also includes a bond coupon from Peru, ca. 1869. Attractive assortment. Est. \$180-250

RHODESIA



510

- 510 Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, 1972, £5 Specimen Banknote** Rhodesia, specimen £5 Pounds, P-32s, S/N 000000, perforated SPECIMEN, PCGS graded Choice About New 58 with comment "staple holes at top left." Est. \$600-900

ROMANIA



511

- 511 Banca Nationala a Romaniei, 1920-1928, Pair of Issued Notes** Romania, pair of 5 Lei, P-19a, one dated 2 March 1920, Almost Uncirculated; and the other dated 22 November 1928, Very Fine. Est. \$80-120



512

- 512 Banca Nationala a Romaniei, 1936, Pair of Issued Notes** Romania, lot includes 1000 Lei, P-44a, Choice Very Fine; and 500 Lei, P-42b, Extremely Fine to Almost Uncirculated. Est. \$130-180



513

- 513 Banca Nationala a Romaniei, 1943-1944, Pair of Issued Notes** Romania, pair of 5000 Lei, P-56, one dated 28 September 1943, Almost Uncirculated; and the other dated 2 May 1944, Very Fine. Est. \$80-120



514

- 514 Banca Nationala a Romaniei, 1944-1945, Quintet of Issued Notes** Romania, lot includes 10000 Lei, P-57, Almost Uncirculated; and four 5000 Lei, P-56, Fine to Very Fine condition..... Est. \$160-230



515

- 515 Bilet Hypothecar, 1877, Issued Note** Kingdom of Romania, State Notes of the Principality issue 10 Lei, P-2a, 4 signatures, cancelled with 8 POCS, rare note, Very Fine. Est. \$450-750

RUSSIA



516

- 516 Russia, Far Eastern Republic, 1920 Issue Trio.** Russia, 1920, Lot of 3 notes, All PMG graded, Includes 3 Rubles, P-S1202, PMG graded Very Fine 30 EPQ; 5 Rubles, P-S1203, Very Fine 30; 10 Rubles, PP-S1204, About Uncirculated 50, Attractive assortment of scarcer varieties. Est. \$250-350



517

- 517 State Credit Notes. 1898-1909 (1915-1917) Issues.** Russia. Septet of issued notes, includes 1 Ruble (2 pcs) and 5 Rubles (5 pcs). P-15, 35. Very Fine to Almost Uncirculated. (Arthur C. Matz Collection)..... Est. \$50-80



518

- 518 State Credit Notes. 1909 Issue.** Russia. Octet of issued notes, includes 5 Rubles, 10 Rubles (6 pcs) all with diff. cashier signatures), and 25 Rubles. P-10b, 11c, 12b. Very Fine to Almost Uncirculated. (Arthur C. Matz Collection) Est. \$50-80



519

- 519 Transcasian National Bank. 1919 Issue.** Russia - Central Asia. Transcasian Temporary Administration currency note issue 500 Rubles, 1919, P-S1139. Very Fine with minor bottom right corner damage. Est. \$180-250



520

- 520 Vladikavkaz Railroad Company, 1918 Interest-Bearing Loan Notes Issue Quartet.** Russia. Lot of 2 sequential notes, 1000 Rubles, P-S596, issued, sequential pairs, S/N's A 14138 and 14139, Notes are in Choice AU to Uncirculated condition or better. Crisp and fresh. Scarce notes. Est. \$300-500



521

- 521 Vladikavkaz Railroad Company, 1918 Interest-Bearing Loan Notes Issue Quartet.** Russia. Lot of 2 sequential notes, 500 Rubles, P-S595, issued, sequential pairs, S/N's A 17606 and 17607, Notes are in Choice AU to Uncirculated condition or better. Crisp and fresh. Scarce notes. Est. \$250-400



522

- 522 Vladikavkaz Railroad Company, 1918 Interest-Bearing Loan Notes Issue Quartet.** Russia. Lot of 4 notes. Includes 50 Rubles; 100 Rubles; 500 Rubles; 1,000 Rubles, P-S593 to P-S596, issued banknotes. Notes are in choice AU to Uncirculated condition. Attractive, crisp and fresh set of notes. Scarce and attractive pair. The notes have very high catalog value in Uncirculated. Est. \$375-600



523

- 523 Vladikavkaz Railroad Company, 1918 Interest-Bearing Loan Notes Issue Quartet.** Russia. Lot of 4 notes. Includes pairs of 50 and 100 Rubles, P-S593 and S594, both notes represented by sequential pairs, the 50 Rubles, S/N's 38222-38223 and 100 rubles, S/N's 33011-33012, Notes are in AU to uncirculated condition. Both pairs are crisp and fresh and appear CU. Scarce notes. Est. \$250-400

RUSSIA - CITY & LOCAL NOTES



524

- 524 "Osnova" Central Cooperative, ND (1922-23), Set of 7 Issued Scrip Notes** Krasnodar, Kouban, Russia. Lot includes 7 different notes from the same issue, 5, 10, and 50 Kopeks as well as 1, 3, 5, and 10 Rubles. Extra Fine to Uncirculated. Est. \$140-250



525

Baksoyuz Cooperative Union, 1922, Trio of Canceled Issued Scrip Tickets

Russia (Transcaucasia - Baku, Azerbaijan). Lot includes 3 so-called "tickets for a named (product) order", with values 25 Kopeks, 1 Ruble, and 3 Rubles. The 1 Ruble vertical and larger format than the other two. All uniface and bearing "NOT VALID" cancellation handstamp. Very Fine. Est. \$110-170



526

Odessa Governorate Labor Cooperative, ND (1922-23), Pair of Issued Scrip Notes

Russia (Ukraine). Lot of 2 notes, includes 50 Kopeks and 10 Kopeks from the same issue. Both uniface and printed on thicker paper. Both with validation handstamps. The 10 with an additional handstamp reading "Chervontsy" (as opposed to Rubles or Kopeks). Very Fine to Extra Fine. Est. \$85-150



527

Yenisey Governorate Union of Cooperatives, 1922, Quartet of Issued Exchange Tokens

Russia. Lot includes 500 Rubles, 1922, VF-XF; 100 Rubles, 1922, VF; 50 Rubles, Fine; and 10 Rubles, 1922, Very Fine. Unlisted in the Standard Catalog. Est. \$130-200

RUSSIA - IMPERIAL

528

S.I. Matlov 1867 Scrip Certificate.

Dyatkovo, Russia, 50 Kopeks, 1867 Pick UNL. The Matlsovsky factories were located on the Bolva River in the Bryansk Oblast. They were involved with iron foundries, machine plants, porcelain, glass, and paper factories. It was an early "Industrial Empire" which was created by Sergey Ivanovich Matlsov. Almost 20,000 inhabitants in his serfdom were employed by him. It was one of the most productive economic zones in Russia. Due to financial hardships in Russia in the 1850's and 1860's led to a shortage of cash, with a lack of even copper coins in circulation. Matlsov had to issue scrip to facilitate pay and trade in his district which had 20 or more factories at its height. Matlsov designated on the note as "His Excellency S.I. Matlsov." Rare note and only rumored to exist for many years. Numbered and dated in pen, S/N 139286, Fine with a small nick on the top right margin. (www.Bonistikaweb.ru features an in depth article about these currency issues) Est. \$600-900

RUSSIA - MILITARY**A RARELY SEEN RUSSIAN NAVAL MILITARY NOTE FROM AN OLD ESTATE FIND.**

529

Commercial Department of Maritime Ministry, 1867, Issued Scrip

Russia. Unusual uniface naval scrip "10 Poods in crackers/biscuits" note. Crowned double headed eagle with anchors at top, two additional anchors at sides. Title reads "Kom. Dep. Mor. Min." which is an abbreviation of the issuer, "Commercial Department of Maritime Ministry". "Pood" is a unit of mass equal to 40 funt (funt is the Russian pound) or approximately 16.38 kilograms (36.11 pounds). It was historically used in Russia, Belarus, and Ukraine. Minor staining and hinge traces, Extra Fine to About Uncirculated. Unlisted in the Standard Catalog. Est. \$600-900

RUSSIA - MISCELLANEOUS

530

Group of Russian Banknotes

Large group of Russian banknotes in various denomination and government issued coupons. 50+ notes all in XF to CU condition. Includes duplicates. Sports topics, food coupons and currency tokens and scrip. Some very colorful. Est. \$70-120

RUSSIA - NORTH CAUCASUS

531

Provisional Central Administration of the National Bank, 1918, Issued Trio

Russia - North Caucasus, lot includes 100 Rubles, P-S453; 50 Rubles, P-S452; and 25 Rubles, P-S451. Fine to Very Fine condition. Est. \$160-250

RUSSIA - PRIVATE & LOCAL ISSUES

532

Bank of Foreign Trade - 1985-1989 Cruise Ship Issues and 1965-85 Diplomatic Series Scrip Note Booklets.

Russia. Lot of 2 scrip note booklets, Includes Diplomatic Series D, all 1979 dated notes, 43 notes in the booklet that is stapled on the left with perforations on the left to remove the notes easily, Includes various denominations in different colors, all with a POC on the top right side of the note, 1 Kopek to 50 Kopeks and 1 Ruble to 10 Rubles, FX146-FX155, All Uncirculated, also included is a Cruise Ship series, 22 notes, all dated 1985, includes various denominations and colors with a vignette of a steamship, FX141-145. Book from 1979 was for use in Trade Stores and 1985 book for use on Soviet International Cruise ships. All the notes are in AU to Uncirculated condition. Est. \$140-200



533

- Russian Scrip Note Assortment ca.1960's to 1990's.** Russia, Lot of 48 pieces, Includes Collective Farm "Zhdanov", Markovsky District, Luhansk Region, Ukraine; Lange pas, Khanty-Mansi, Autonomous Region Coupons for purchase in store "Lanimp"; Yurga Machine Building Corp., 1000 Ruble Coupon, ca.1990's; Internal Bank notes Leningrad Regional Association "Ticket may be used for the purchase of goods", and numerous others. Est. \$90-140

RUSSIA - TRANSCAUCASIA



534

- Batum Treasury, ND (1919), Set of 9 Exchange Currency Tokens** Russia / Transcaucasia, lot of 9 small size issued notes, includes 1 Ruble, P-S736; 3 Rubles, P-S737; 5 Rubles, P-S738 and P-S739 (perforated 1919); 10 Rubles, P-S740 and P-S741 (perforated 1919); 25 Rubles, P-S742 and P-S743 (perforated 1919); and 50 Rubles, P-S745 (perforated). Rare group, especially as a virtually complete set. Est. \$325-450



535

- Russia Transcaucasia Banknote & Scrip note Assortment, ca.1919-**

1920. Russia. Lot of 4 Ruble notes. Includes 1920 ND Transcaucasian S.S.R.R. Railroad Exchange ticket, 5000 Rubles, P-S641, Choice AU to Uncirculated; Vladikavkaz, Government Bank, 1918, 50 Rubles, P-S600D, Very fine; Ukraine, Elizabetgrad, 1920 Exchange Note, 50 Rubles, P-S325, Uncirculated and a cut down Russian note, P-417b. Nice assortment. Est. \$130-200

RUSSIA AND ENGLAND

A DESIRABLE ASSORTMENT OF HIGH DENOMINATION IMPERIAL RUSSIAN TREASURY BILLS.



536

- Imperial Russian Government 1915 Treasury Bill Pair.** London, England. Lot of 2 Treasury Bills, Issued on 1st November 1915 and Due 31st October 1916. Issued and cancelled £500,000 Treasury Bills, Black on white paper, Counterfoil on left with wavy cut, curved title, Punched out cancels in signature area, S/N's 075 and 082, XF to AU condition. Scarce Russian Pre World War I fiscal documents. BW&C. Est. \$140-200



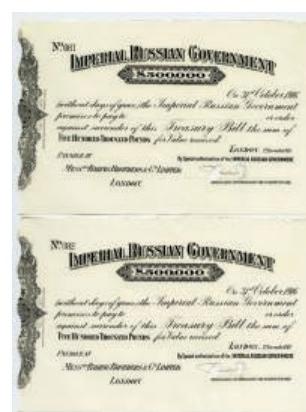
537

- Imperial Russian Government 1915 Treasury Bill Pair.** London, England. Lot of 2 Treasury Bills, Issued on 1st November 1915 and Due 31st October 1916. Issued and cancelled £500,000 Treasury Bills, Black on white paper, Counterfoil on left with wavy cut, curved title, Punched out cancels in signature area, S/N's 077 and 078, XF to AU condition. Scarce Russian Pre World War I fiscal documents. BW&C. Est. \$140-200



538

- Imperial Russian Government 1915 Treasury Bill Pair.** London, England. Lot of 2 Treasury Bills, Issued on 1st November 1915 and Due 31st October 1916. Issued and cancelled £500,000 Treasury Bills, Black on white paper, Counterfoil on left with wavy cut, curved title, Punched out cancels in signature area, S/N's 079 and 080, XF to AU condition. Scarce Russian Pre World War I fiscal documents. BW&C. Est. \$140-200



539

- Imperial Russian Government 1915 Treasury Bill Pair.** London, England. Lot of 2 Treasury Bills, Issued on 1st November 1915 and Due 31st October 1916. Issued and cancelled £500,000 Treasury Bills, Black on white paper, Counterfoil on left with wavy cut, curved title, Punched out cancels in signature area, S/N's 081 and 082, XF to AU condition. Scarce Russian Pre World War I fiscal documents. BW&C. Est. \$140-200



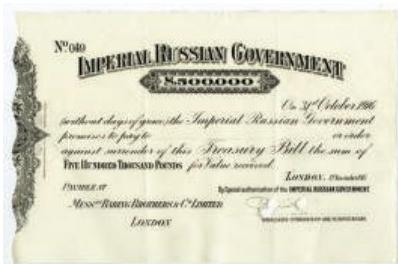
540

- 540 Imperial Russian Government 1915 Treasury Bill Trio.** London, England. Lot of 3 Treasury Bills, Issued on 1st November 1915 and Due 31st October 1916. Issued and cancelled £500,000 Treasury Bills, Black on white paper, Counterfoil on left with wavy cut, curved title, Punched out cancels in signature area, S/N's 041; 042 and 043, XF to AU condition. Scarce Russian Pre World War I fiscal documents. BW&C. Est. \$180-300



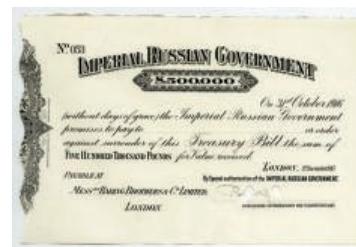
541

- 541 Imperial Russian Government 1915 Treasury Bill Trio.** London, England. Lot of 3 Treasury Bills, Issued on 1st November 1915 and Due 31st October 1916. Issued and cancelled £500,000 Treasury Bills, Black on white paper, Counterfoil on left with wavy cut, curved title, Punched out cancels in signature area, S/N's 043; 044 and 045, XF to AU condition. Scarce Russian Pre World War I fiscal documents. BW&C. Est. \$180-300



542

- 542 Imperial Russian Government 1915 Treasury Bill.** London, England. Issued on 1st November 1915 and Due 31st October 1916. Issued and cancelled £500,000 Treasury Bill, Black on white paper, Counterfoil on left with wavy cut, curved title, Punched out cancels in signature area, S/N 049, XF to AU condition. Scarce Russian Pre World War I fiscal document. BW&C. Est. \$80-150



543

- 543 Imperial Russian Government 1915 Treasury Bill.** London, England. Issued on 1st November 1915 and Due 31st October 1916. Issued and cancelled £500,000 Treasury Bill, Black on white paper, Counterfoil on left with wavy cut, curved title, Punched out cancels in signature area, S/N 053, XF to AU condition. Scarce Russian Pre World War I fiscal document. BW&C. Est. \$80-150



544

- 544 Imperial Russian Government 1916 Treasury Bill Pair.** London, England. Lot of 2 Treasury Notes. Issued on February 22nd, 1916 and Due February 21st, 1917. Issued and cancelled £1000 Treasury Bills, Black on white "Bank of England" watermarked paper, Russian Imperial arms at left on counterfoil, and small version at top under curved title, Red 10 Shillings Imprinted revenue stamp on the top right corner, Punched out cancels in signature area, S/N's 000928 & 000929, backs blank, XF to AU condition. Scarce Russian Pre World War I fiscal documents. Printed by the Bank of England. Est. \$130-180



545

- 545 Imperial Russian Government 1916 Treasury Bill Trio.** London, England. Lot of 3 Treasury Notes, Issued on February 22nd, 1916 and Due February 21st, 1917. Issued and cancelled £1000 Treasury Bills, Black on white "Bank of England" watermarked paper, Russian Imperial arms at left on counterfoil, and small version at top under curved title, Red 10 Shillings Imprinted revenue stamp on the top right corner, Punched out cancels in signature area, S/N's 000907; 000908 and 000909, XF to AU condition. Scarce Russian Pre World War I fiscal documents. Printed by the Bank of England. Est. \$160-230

SAINT PIERRE & MIQUELON



546

- 546 Saint Pierre & Miquelon, ND (1963) Tied with Finest Known "Nouveaus Francs" Issue Banknote.** Saint Pierre & Miquelon, Caisse Centrale De LA France D'Outre-Mer, 100 Francs = 2 Nouveaux Francs, P-32 (overprint on Saint Pierre & Miquelon #26), Issued, black on m/c, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Tied with Finest Known in PMG census. Est. \$700-1000

SAUDI ARABIA



547

- 547 Saudi Arabia Monetary Agency, 1980, Issued Low Serial 8 Note** Saudi Arabia, issued 1 Riyal, AH1379, P-21d, serial number 000008 thus rare. PMG Superb Gem UNC 67 EPQ..... Est. \$600-900



548

- 548 Saudi Arabia Monetary Agency, 2009-2012, Issued Matching Low Serial Number Set** Saudi Arabia, set of 5 issued notes, includes 1 Riyal, AH1433, P-31c; 5 Riyals, AH1430, P-32b; 10 Riyals, AH1430, P-33b; 50 Riyals, AH1433, P-34c; and 100 Riyals, AH1433, P-35c, all bearing matching 2-digit serial numbers 000067. Gem Uncirculated..... Est. \$1200-1600



549

- 549 Saudi Arabia Monetary Agency, 2012, Issued Low Serial Number Pair** Saudi Arabia, sequential pair of issued 50 Riyals, AH1433, P-34c, serial numbers 000081 and 000082. Gem Uncirculated..... Est. \$130-200

SOUTH AFRICA



550

- 550 South Africa / Boer War, Mafeking Siege Note, 1900 Issued Banknote.** South Africa, 1900, 10 Shillings, P-S654b, Issued, Green printing, Soldiers on lower left and right, S/N 737, with corrected "Commanding", note of corner tip missing and small split, Rare note in any form or condition. Est. \$500-700



551

- 551 South Africa, African Banking Corporation Limited, 19xx (ca.1900-1910) Specimen Letter of Credit.** South Africa, £10, P-Unlisted, Brick red on pink watermarked paper, counterfoil at left, Pin-punch Specimen overprint, Written in French, S/N B3050, Uncirculated to CU condition, Similar to a Traveler's Check, BW&C. Est. \$250-350

SPAIN



552

- 552 Banco de Espana. 1979 (1983) Issue Banknote Pair, One a Replacement Note. Spain. Lot of 2 notes, Both issued 500 Pesetas, P-157, One regular serial number with "1B" prefix and Replacement Note with "9A" prefix, both Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (2). (Arthur C. Matz Collection)..... Est. \$70-120

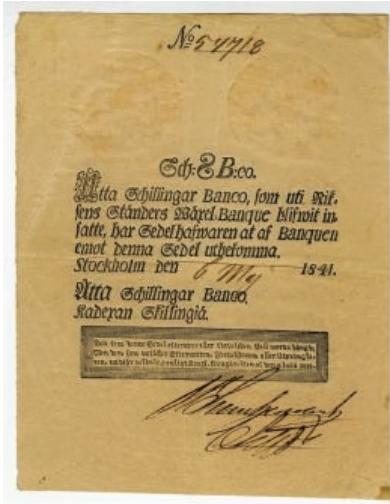
SWEDEN



553

- 553 Rikes Standers Bank, 1857 Issue Banknote. Sweden, 2 Riksdaler, P-A124b, Issued, Printed Serial Numbers, Arms at top, S/N H 60835, PMG graded Very Fine 25 NET. Scarce note..... Est. \$140-200

SWEDEN - KINGDOM



554

- 554 Sveriges Rikes Standers Bank, 1834 Issue (1841) Banknote. Sweden, 8 Skillingar Banco, P-A100b, Issued, Serial number 54718, VF to Choice VF, mounting stains on the lower and upper left corners, attractive note..... Est. \$160-250

TUNISIA



555

- 555 Banque Central de Tunisie, ca. 1958, Specimen Trio Tunisia, includes 1/2 Dinar, P-57; 1 Dinar, P-58; and 5 Dinars, P-59. All with S/N 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN, and POCs. Very Choice About Uncirculated with minor paper clip traces near top left. (3)..... Est. \$900-1250

TURKEY



556

- 556 Mustapha Kemal Pacha (Atatürk), ca.1920-30 Proof Vignette. Turkey, proof vignette of portrait of "Atatürk" in uniform, Black on india paper, 115 x 115 mm's, The vignette has printed plate number on bottom, uncirculated condition. Used on fiscal documents and possibly was considered for a banknote. ABNC. Est. \$200-250

UGANDA



557

- 557 Bank of Uganda. 2010 First Date Type Issued Set. Uganda. Set of 6 issued notes, including 1000, 2000, 5000, 10000, 20000, and 50000 Shillings. P-49a, 50a, 51a, 52a, 53a, 54a. First year of issue. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (6). (Arthur C. Matz Collection)..... Est. \$90-150

UK, US



558

- 558 Walt Disney, 1980s-1990s, Group of 5 Issued Notes** Walt Disney, group of 4 issued 1 Disney Dollar notes featuring Mickey Mouse. Also included is a Bank of England uniface experimental test note with denomination "Test Die One". Sold as is. Est. \$50-90

UKRAINE



559

- 559 Ukrainian Coupons 1980s** Collection of many things. 1987 10 denomination note, Collective Farm named for the October Revolution from the Ukrainian region of Ukraine S.S.R. Coupons from the "ETM" Electrotayazhmash factory, which made turbo generators, in all denominations. And Agricultural business coupons from the Borki and Kharkov Regions. 15 pieces in total. Est. \$40-70



560

- 560 Ukrainian Food Coupons ca.1970-1980** Various food coupons. Highlight include: special coupons for rations of milk and other dairy products, 1997, all coupons have been redeemed. Food coupons from a car factory in Tatarstan, and coupons from Haltur Agribusiness Rusanov Village Council in the Kirov Region of Russia. Was issued by the head of the Collective Farm. And many more. 25 pieces in total. Est. \$40-70

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES



561

- 561 United Arab Emirates Currency Board, Lot of 4 Issued Notes** United Arab Emirates. Lot of 4 issued notes from the first 1973 issue. Includes 1 Dirham, P-1; 10 Dirhams, P-3; 50 Dirhams, P-4; and 100 Dirhams, P-5. The first Emirates issue is becoming increasingly scarce and sought after, particularly the higher denominations of which two are included in this lot. The notes are generally in Fine condition with some ink markings. Est. \$350-600



562

- 562 United Arab Emirates Currency Board, ND (1973), Issued Note** UAE, issued 100 Dirhams, P-5a, PCGS graded Very Fine 25 with comment "writing ink on face." Est. \$140-200

URUGUAY



563

- 563 Banco De La Republica Oriental Del Uruguay, 1896 Specimen/Proof Banknote.** Montevideo, Uruguay. 4th August 1896, 1 Peso, P-3a, Unlisted Uniface specimen or proof, Black on light orange underprint, Portrait of woman at center, no signatures or serial numbers, No POC's, printed on watermarked paper, blank back, rare specimen from a new find of G&D specimens, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63, with slight stains on back. G&D. Est. \$650-1000

VENEZUELA



564

- 564 Banco Central De Venezuela ND (1971-95) Essay "Progress Proof".** Venezuela, ND (1971-95). 10 Bolivares, Similar to P-61 except that it has a security thread vertically in the right middle of the note, the issued note was missing the security strip. Unlisted Essay Proof printed on white paper with m/c security threads. Purple with no undertint. Portrait of Sucre on right and Bolivar on left, back is blank. A pencil line is drawn parallel to the security thread but towards the right margin. Excess margin on bottom of note with archival notation "GRIP", PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Rare Venezuela archival production material. ABNC. Est. \$350-475



565

- 565 Banco Mercantil y Agricola, ND (1927) Remainder with 2 Signatures Banknote.** Caracas, Venezuela. 20 Bolivares, P-S232r1, Appears issued but the PMG holder states Remainder - 2 signatures, possibly signed to be passed off as a current note. Green on m/c, S/N 120919, PMG graded Very Fine 25, Attractive and scarce note. ABNC. Est. \$200-300

VIET NAM



566

- 566 Socialist Republic of Viet Nam, 1991 (1993) Specimen Banknote. Viet Nam, 5000 Dong, P-108s, Specimen, Blue on m/c, CU condition. Est. \$70-120

WEST AFRICAN STATES, IVORY COAST



567

- 567 Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, 1959-65, Pair of Issued Notes West African States (Ivory Coast), pair of issued notes, with letter "A", both 1000 Francs, P-103j and P-103k, AU to Choice AU condition with very light vertical middle folds. French printer. Est. \$140-200

YEMEN



568

- 568 Yemen Currency Board, ND (1969), Issued Pair Yemen, includes 5 Rials, P-7a; and 10 Rials, P-8a. Gem Uncirculated. Est. \$200-300

SWEDEN



569

- 569 Sweden, Alun-Brukets, 1766 Issued Private Banknote. Sweden. 8 Ore, Issued banknote, 110mm x84mm, Black with arms top center, S/N 5817, Text on note states "Thenne Se=Del In loses AFBRUKS CONT. MEDATTIA ÖRE SMYNT ANDRARUM, D.SAGR=8:OR.S.M", the note would have been graded fine to VF but the top part of the note is missing, still a scarce and one of the earliest private notes we have seen. Est. \$180-300

**FOREIGN COINS
GERMANY**



570

- 570 Empire, 1906J. 1 Mark. Germany. KM14. NGC graded MS 62 Uncirculated. Est. \$300-500

**WORLD COINS
GERMANY AND AUSTRIA**



571

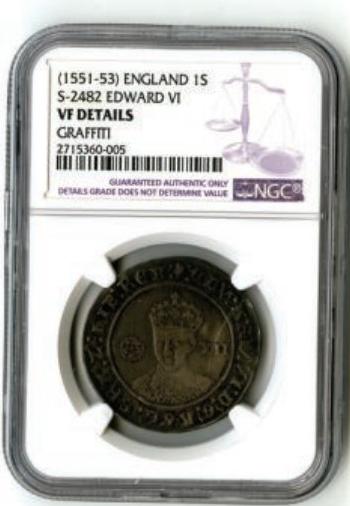
- 571 Germany and Austria, 1700-1916, Quartet of Better Coins Great Britain, Group of 4 coins from Germany and Austria, includes Austro-Hungarian Empire 1/4 Florin, 1859 V, good fine, KM-2214, issued under Franz-Josef I; also included from Saxony-Albertine 1/4 Thaler, 1700 ILH, VF, KM-703; and 1/24 Thaler, 1763 EDC, VF, KM-946, both issued under Friedrich August I; also included is a 1 Kopek, 1916 A, UNC, KM-21, issued under Wilhelm II as part of the military coinage series. Est. \$80-150

GREAT BRITAIN



572

- 572 England: Edward III, 1327-1377, 1 Penny England, ND (1344-1351), S-1545, NGC graded VF 35 (2715360-002). Est. \$75-130



573

- 573 England: Edward VI, 1547-1553, 1 Shilling** England, ND (1551-1553), S-2482, NGC graded VF Details with a comment of "Graffiti" (2715360-005). Est. \$140-250



574

- 574 Great Britain: 1723-1797, Quartet Copper Coins** Great Britain, From the George III issues three "Cartwheel" pieces including 1 Penny, 1797, KM# 618, XF, and (2) Two pence, 1797, KM# 619, both VF+ to XF. Also from the George I period 1 Penny, 1723, VF. Est. \$160-250



575

- 575 Great Britain: 1826-1936, Quartet of Silver Coins** Great Britain, From George IV issues a Half-crown, 1826, KM# 695, VF; from the Victorian period a Three pence, 1887, KM# 732, XF-AU; and from the George V issues, 1 Florin, 1936, KM# 834, BU, and Half-crown, 1936, KM# 835, XF. Est. \$140-220



576

- 576 Great Britain: 1951, Set of 13 Proof and Uncirculated Coins** Includes proof Farthing, Halfpenny, Penny, Threepence, Sixpence, Shilling (2); Two Shillings, Half-crown, and Crown, all dated 1951. Also two additional Crowns, each proof like UNC, and a Two Shillings dated 1944, BU condition. Est. \$90-150



577

- 577 Great Britain: Edward VII, 1904, 2 Shillings (Florin)** Great Britain, 2 Shillings (Florin), 1904, KM# 801, NGC graded MS 62 (2711811-018). Scarce. Est. \$300-500



578

- 578 Great Britain: George III, 1760-1820, 1/2 Penny** Great Britain, 1/2 Penny, 1799, Soho issue, KM# 647, NGC graded MS 61 BN (2711811-021). Est. \$170-250



579

579 Great Britain: Victoria, 1837-1901, Great Britain, 1 Crown, 1887, KM# 765, NGC graded MS 63 (2711811-012)..... Est. \$160-250



582

582 Great Britain: Victoria, 1837-1901, Great Britain, 1 Shilling, 1887, KM# 761, NGC graded MS 63 (2711811-007)..... Est. \$85-150



580

580 Great Britain: Victoria, 1837-1901, Great Britain, 1 Crown, 1887, KM# 765, NGC graded UNC Details w/ comment "Surface Hairlines" (2711811-016); and 1 Shilling, 1887, KM# 761, NGC graded UNC Details w/ comment "Surface Hairlines" (2711811-009)..... Est. \$120-200



583

583 Great Britain: Victoria, 1837-1901, Great Britain, 1/2 Penny, 1887, KM# 754, NGC graded MS 63 BN (2711811-013) though it deserves an RB designation in our opinion as it has much red. Est. \$130-200



581

581 Great Britain: Victoria, 1837-1901, Great Britain, 1 Shilling, 1887, KM# 761, NGC graded MS 62 (2711811-008)..... Est. \$140-200



584

584 Great Britain: Victoria, 1837-1901, Great Britain, 3 Pence, 1887, KM# 758, NGC graded MS 64 (2711811-014)..... Est. \$80-140



585

585 Great Britain: Victoria, 1837-1901, Great Britain, 3 Pence, 1887, KM# 758, NGC graded MS 64 (2711811-015)..... Est. \$80-140



588

588 Great Britain: Victoria, 1887, 4 Shillings, Great Britain, 1887, KM# 763, Roman I in date, NGC graded MS 63 (2711811-010)..... Est. \$140-230

ISRAEL



586

586 Great Britain: Victoria, 1837-1901, Great Britain, 4 Shillings, 1890, KM# 763, NGC graded MS 64 (2711811-011)..... Est. \$140-230



589

589 Bank of Israel, 1948-1957, Group of 27 Coins in Album Israel, complete collection of early coins till 1957 in specialized Dansco album, includes all dates and types in circulation for that period, generally Extra Fine to Uncirculated, the 250 and 500 Prutot Uncirculated. Sold as is, please inspect..... Est. \$400-600

ITALIAN STATES



587

587 Great Britain: Victoria, 1837-1901, Great Britain, 6 Pence, 1887, KM# 759, NGC graded MS 62 (2711811-017)..... Est. \$85-150



590

590 Modena: 13th C.-20th C., Mixed Group of 8 Coins Italy, lot includes Grosso, 1226-1293, Var-615, with dots, Fine+; Grosso, 1242-1293, Var-615; and Grosso, Var-616; also included are modern tokens and a large medal, along with the collector's original notes and research regarding coins of Modena. See photos. Sold as is..... Est. \$200-300



591

- 591** Modena: Ercole III d'Este, 1780-1796, Italy, silver 3 Scudi, 1783, C-19.2, Fine..... Est. \$250-400



592

- 592** Modena: Ercole III d'Este, 1780-1796, Italy, silver Tallero, 1796, Var-855/2, C-20.2, About Very Fine..... Est. \$200-300



593

- 593** Modena: Ercole III d'Este, 1780-1796, Group of 12 Coins Italy, lot includes 2 Bolognini, 1784, C-16, 2 pcs one UNC one VF; 2 Bolognini, 1783, C-16, Fine; 1 Bolognini, 1783, 5 pcs Fine to Very Fine; 1 Soldo, 1783, 3 pcs Fine to Very Fine; and 1 Soldo, 1784, Fine..... Est. \$150-200



594

- 594** Modena: Francesco I d'Este, 1629-1658, Italy, gold 1/3 Scudo d'Oro (103 Soldi), Fr-791, PCGS graded MS62. Rare grade..... Est. \$1000-1400

595

- 595** Modena: Francesco I d'Este, 1629-1658, Italy, lot includes 1 Lire, 1656, Var-789; 1 Giorgino, Var-698; 1 Giorgino, Var-699; 1 Giorgino, 1650, Var-797A; 1 Giorgino, Var-797 (2 pcs); 1 Sessino, Var-804 (2 pcs); and others. Please inspect, sold as is.... Est. \$150-200



596

- 596** Modena: Francesco I d'Este, 1629-1658, Italy, silver 1 Lira, (1630), Var-780, About Very Fine. Rare..... Est. \$150-200



597

- 597** Modena: Francesco I d'Este, 1629-1658, Italy, silver 1 Tallero (Levant), Zocca-111, Very Good to About Fine. Est. \$150-200



598

- 598** Modena: Francesco I d'Este, 1629-1658, and Rinaldo d'Este, 1706-1737, Italy, pair of silver coins, includes 2 Lire, 1658, Var-771/2, Choice Fine; and Ducato, 1719, Dav-1391, Var-829/1, About Fine. Est. \$200-400



599 **Modena: Francesco I d'Este, 1629-1658, Trio of Silver Coins** Italy, lot includes Mezza Lire, 1656, Var-789, Very Good; Mezza Lire, 1657, Var-789, Fine; and 2 Lire, 1657, About Fine. Rare coins..... Est. \$150-200



604 **Modena: Louis XIV of France, 1702-1706, Quartet of Coins** Italy, lot includes 1 Lira, 1705, Var-824; 1 Giorgino, ND, Var-826; Mezza Lira, 1704; and unidentified silver coin with fleur-de-lis at center..... Est. \$250-350



600 **Modena: Francesco III d'Este, 1737-1780, Italy, silver 1 Scudo, 1739, C-12.1, Choice Fine to Almost Very Fine. Rare.** Est. \$500-600



605 **Modena: Rinaldo d'Este, 1706-1737, Italy, silver 1/2 Ducato 1728, Almost Very Fine, Var-832/3. Rare.** Est. \$250-300



601 **Modena: Francesco III d'Este, 1737-1780, Group of 13 Coins** Italy, lot includes 1 Soldo, Var-852; Capellone, 1750, Var-847/1; Giorgino, 1741, Var-849; Bolognino, CNI-71; Soldo, Var-852; 2 Bolognini, 1740, Var-850; four pcs 1 Sesino, Var-854; two pcs 1 Bolognino, Var-851; 1 Giorgino, 1762, Var-849. Generally Very Good to Fine. Please inspect, sold as is. Est. \$200-300



606 **Modena: Rinaldo d'Este, 1706-1737, Italy, silver 1/2 Ducato 1728, Crude Fine+, Var-832/3. Rare.** Est. \$150-250



602 **Modena: Francesco III d'Este, 1737-1780, Pair of Silver Coins** Italy, lot includes 2 Lire, 1738, Var-844, Very Good; and 2 Lire, 1739, Var-844, Choice Fine. Est. \$100-150



607 **Modena: Rinaldo d'Este, 1706-1737, Group of 11 Coins** Italy, lot includes silver "Scudo da 103", 1717-1719, About Fine; also several 2 Bolognini, Bolognino, and Sesino coins, includes Var-838/1, 838/5, 836/4, 839, 841A, and others. Please inspect, sold as is. Est. \$150-200



603 **Modena: Francesco III d'Este, 1737-1780, Trio of Coins** Italy, lot includes billon Giorgino, 1740, Var-849, Choice Very Fine; Giorgino, 1741, Var-849, Fine; and Bolognino, ND, Var-851, About Very Fine. Est. \$100-150



608 **Venice: Revolutionary Issues, 1848-1849, Quintet of Coins** Italy, lot includes 1 Centesimo, C-181; 3 Centesimi, C-182; two 5 Centesimi, C-183; and silver 15 Centesimi, C-181; all dated 1848-1849, all Fine-Very Fine except one of the two 5 Centesimi which is About Uncirculated. Also included a printout with 3 pages of historical context for these issues. Est. \$100-150

JAPAN



609

609 Japan, 1 Yen, Meiji 3, Type 1, 1870 NGC AU 55 Japan. KM# 5.1. Nice even tone, less so on the reverse. NGC AU55. Est. \$300-500



612

612 Japan, Empire, 1870 to 1873, Silver 5 Sen Coin Trio. Japan, Lot of 3 coins, includes 1870, 5 Sen, Meiji Yr. 3, Y# 1, NGC graded MS 62. Shallow scales variety. Rare this nice; 1871, 5 Sen, Meiji Yr. 4, Y# 6.1, graded by NGC MS 61. This variety has 53 rays; and, 1873, 5 Sen, Meiji Yr. 6, Y# 22, variety with characters separated, graded by NGC UNC Details with a comment of "Surface Hairlines". Shallow scales variety. nice trio of small size coins..... Est. \$280-450



610

610 Japan, 1829-65, Pair of Early High Grade Coins Japan, pair of earlier rectangular coins, includes 1 Shu Gin, 1829-37, C# 11, XF and 1 Shu Gin, 1853-65, C# 12. Est. \$75-150



613

613 Japan, Empire, 1870 to 1891 Silver Sen Trio. Japan, Lot of 3 coins, Includes 1870, 10 Sen, Meiji Yr. 3, Y# 2, NGC graded UNC Details with a comment of "Surface Hairlines". Deep scales variety. Scarce this nice; 1891, 10 Sen, Meiji Yr. 24, Y# 23, graded by NGC MS 63; and, 1871, 20 Sen, Meiji Yr. 4, Y# 3, NGC graded AU 58. Nice trio of Japanese coiled dragon silver coins. Est. \$150-250



611

611 Japan, Empire, 1870 and 1880 Silver Yen Pair. Japan, Lot of 2 coins, Includes 1870, 1 Yen, Meiji Yr. 3, Y# 5.1, Type I, graded by NGC AU Details with a comment of "Excessive Surface Hairlines" but under graded in our opinion; and, 1 Yen, Meiji Yr. 13, Y# 25.2, graded by NGC AU Details with a comment of "Surface Hairlines". Attractive pair. Est. \$300-500



614

614 Japan, Empire, 1877 to 1898 Copper Coin Trio. Japan, Lot of 3 coins, includes 1877, 1 Sen, Meiji Yr. 10, Y# 17.1, NGC graded MS 63 BN; 1882, 2 Sen, Meiji Yr. 15, Y# 18.2, graded by NGC AU 58 BN; and, 1898, 5 Sen, Meiji Yr. 31, Y# 21, graded by NGC MS 63. Attractive assortment of Japanese coppers. Est. \$90-160



615

615 Japan, Empire, Silver 50 Sen Trio, ca. 1870-1914. Japan, Lot of 3 coins, Includes 1870, 50 Sen, Meiji Yr. 3, Y# 4, graded by NGC AU Details with a comment of "Surface Hairlines"; 1871, 50 Sen, Meiji Yr. 4, Y# 4a.1, graded by NGC XF Details with a comment of "Surface Hairlines"; and 50 Sen, Taisho Yr. 3, Y# 37.2, graded by NGC AU 55. Nice assortment of coins..... Est. \$150-250

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES



616

- 616 Zigarettenfabrik Greiling, 1929, Large Collection of 625+ Embossed Cards Replica World Coins in Book** A fascinating book produced in 1929 by cigarette factory Greiling located in Dresden, Germany. Contains contemporary coins from countries around the world, including Abyssinia (Ethiopia), Afghanistan, Albania, Argentina, Egypt, Belgium, Brazil, British India, Bulgaria, Canada, China, Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Danzig, Denmark, Germany, Ecuador, England, Estland (Estonia), Finland, France, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Hawaii, Holland, Honduras, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Yugoslavia, Lettland (Latvia), Liberia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Morocco, Algeria, Mexico, Nicaragua, Netherlands Indies, Norway, Austria, Palestine, Panama, Persia (Iran), Peru, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Salvador, Sweden, Switzerland, Siam (Thailand), Spain, Straits Settlements, Syria, Czechoslovakia, Turkey, Hungary, Uruguay, Venezuela, and the United States of America. Est. \$600-800

PALESTINE

**PALESTINE MANDATE COIN COLLECTION
WITH MANY DESIRABLE EXAMPLES. DESERVES
FURTHER INSPECTION.**



617

- 617 Palestine Mandate, 1927-1946, Group of 59 Coins in Album** Palestine, complete collection of Palestine Mandate coins in specialized album, includes all dates of the 1 Mil, 2 Mils, 5 Mils, 10 Mils, 20 Mils, 50 Mils and 100 Mils coins. Generally Very Fine to Extra Fine. 1 Mil 1939 Red Uncirculated, 1940 Extra Fine; 5 Mils 1941 Extra Fine; 20 Mils 1934 and 1941 both Choice Very Fine; 50 Mils 1931 About Fine, 1934 Extra Fine+; 100 Mils 1931 and 1934 both Fine. Please inspect, sold as is. Est. \$2500-3500

POLAND



618

- 618 Poland, Different Rulers, Group of Mostly 18th Century Coins** Poland, group of 6 coins, includes 18 Groszy (Tympf), 1754, KM-148.2 from August III's reign, VF-XF; Szostak, 1763, KM-117 from Danzig, about Fine; Solidus, 1775, C# 6B from Friedrich II's rule of the Prussian Possession, VF; 3 Grosz, 1794, C# 5 from Galizia and Lodomeria, VF; and 1 Grosz, 1797, C# 3, Fine+ from the Province of Poland. Also included from the Kingdom of Poland under Nicholas I, 1840, C# 113a in Fine+ condition. Est. \$160-250



619

- 619 Poland, Grand Duchy of Warszawa, 1811, 1/3 Talara** Poland, 1/3 Talara, 1811 IS, C# 86 struck under Frederick Augustus's rule. Tough coin and very nice condition for the type. Est. \$160-250



620

- 620 Poland, Kingdom under Nicholas I of Russia, Silver 10 Groszy** Poland, 10 Groszy silver coin issued under Russian authority in 1840. This is a lovely example in very choice AU+ with lots of luster and sharp details. Unpriced above XF in the catalog. Est. \$160-250

RUSSIA



621

621 Poland, Revolutionary Coinage, 1831, 3 Grosze Poland, 3 Grosze coin issued during the "November Uprising" (1830-1831) when Poland was under Russian occupation. This tough type grades choice VF..... Est. \$120-180



623

623 Russia, Pair of Ivan IV "the Terrible" and Catherine II Coins Russia, lot includes a piece of wire money from Moscow issued under Ivan the Terrible (1533-1547), and 5 Kopeks, 1792 EM, C# 59.3 issued under Catherine II. Both VF..... Est. \$60-90



622

622 Poland, Stephan Bathori, 1581-1586, Trio of Silver Coins Poland, set of 3 coins, includes from the Vilnius (Lithuania) mint 3 Groschen 1581 and 1582; and also from Riga (Latvia) 3 Groschen 1586. All generally VF..... Est. \$130-200

SESSION 2 (LOTS 624-974)

TUESDAY AUGUST 29, 2017 - BEGINNING NO EARLIER THAN 4 P.M. ET
U.S. & Worldwide Scripophily, Banknotes, Coins, Security Printing Ephemera and Historic Ephemera

U.S. COLONIAL CURRENCY NORTH CAROLINA

**U.S. COLONIAL BANKNOTES, OBSOLETES, SMALL
AND LARGE TYPE AND MISCELLANEOUS U.S.
BANKNOTES.**



624

- 624 North Carolina, 1771, Colonial Note 2 Shillings 6 Pence, dated September 1771, S/N 8654, Very Good condition, some tears and pinholes. Est. \$130-180

PENNSYLVANIA



625

- 625 Continental Currency, \$3, Feb. 17, 1776 CC-25 Continental Currency \$3 February 17, 1776 CC-25 PMG 53 Net, (Restoration) Serial NBR. 4299 Est. \$200-300



626

- 626 Philadelphia, 1778, Colonial Note Thirty Dollars, dated September 26, 1778, S/N 1107689, PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Est. \$250-375

SOUTH CAROLINA



627

- 627 South Carolina, Colonial Note \$1 December 23, 1776 South Carolina Colonial Note Dec. 23, 1776, Fr.# SC-135, PMG 30 VF Est. \$160-250

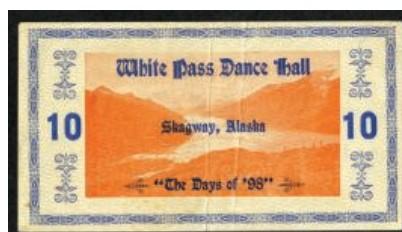
U.S. OBSOLETE BANKNOTES ALABAMA, GEORGIA, NEW HAMPSHIRE, NORTH CAROLINA, TEXAS



628

- 628 Various Issuers, 1862-1866, Group of 7 Issued Notes Mixed group of obsolete notes, includes New Ipswich Bank (NH) issue 5 Dollars, 1863, Fine; State of North Carolina issue 1 Dollar, 1866, About Uncirculated; Deposit Bank (AL) issue 3 Dollars, 1862, Very Good; Treasury of Texas issue 5 Dollars, 1862, Very Fine with POC; Marine Bank (GA) issue 3 Dollars, 1864, Uncirculated; Mechanics Bank (GA) issue 50 Cents, 1862, Fine; and Empire Bank (GA) issue 25 Cents, 1862, About Uncirculated. Est. \$220-325

ALASKA



629

- 629 White Hall Dance Hall ND (ca.1900-1920) Advertising Scrip Note Skagway, Alaska. (ca.1900-1910). \$10 scrip note. Back has photo vignette of men hanging out at bar. VG to fine condition with tape reinforcement on top vertical middle where note has separated. Rare early Alaska banknote and scrip item. Est. \$90-150

ARKANSAS



630

- 630 Arkansas Treasury Warrant, 1862 Banknote Assortment. Arkansas, Lot of 5 notes, Includes \$5, Cr-50B, appears fine to Choice Fine but there is a torn lower margin that could be repaired, printed on back of remainder exchanges; 4 different \$10 notes, 2 with blank backs and 2 printed on old remainder exchange sheets, Cr-56B, Cr-58B, Fine to VF condition. Sold "As is" no returns accepted. Est. \$150-300

GEORGIA



631

631 City Council of Brunswick Uncut Proprietary Progress Proof Sheet.

Brunswick, Georgia, Uncut sheet of 4 notes, 18xx (originally printed in 1850-60's, these are ca.1960-70's), \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5, (Haxby Unlisted). Printed without green border and underprint, only black printing of vignettes, titles and text, Modern "Proprietary Proof", Black printing without border or underprint printed on thin white card, CU to Gem Uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare as uncut sheet. (ABN Commemoratives, AIA XI, May 15, 2012)..... Est. \$325-500



632

632 Macon Savings Bank, 1863 Issued Obsolete Banknote.

Macon, Georgia, \$3, Issued Ship middle, payable in confederate Treasury Notes, VF to Choice VF condition with 5 small pin holes, (ex- Jack Guevrekian Collection/NASCA, 1977). Est. \$35-50



633

633 Manufacturers Bank, 1862 Obsolete Banknote Pair.

Macon, GA., Lot of 2 issued obsoletes, Includes, both are \$5, GA-200-G24A examples, one in Choice Fine and the second in Choice XF to AU, both with full dark green tints, Attractive and desirable notes. RWH&E. Est. \$150-250



634

634 Ocmulgee Bank, 1839 Obsolete Banknote.

Macon, Georgia, \$20, Issued obsolete, Black without underprint, steamboat with wagon of cotton passing, allegorical women on left, Appears Fine but the lower and upper left corner tip is missing, a couple of small tears on the left margin and a thin on the upper left are visible. Low S/N 89, Scarce note. RW&H. (ex- Jack Guevrekian Collection/NASCA, 1977). Est. \$50-100



635

635 Timber Cutter's Bank, 1861 Obsolete Banknote. Savannah, Georgia. \$5, Issued, Black on green full banknote vignette, allegorical woman at left, men on raft at right, Fine to VF, BCC. (ex- Jack Guevrekian Collection/NASCA, 1977) Est. \$65-110

IOWA



636

636 Banking House of Baldwin & Dodge, 185_ Unissued Note Uniface 1 Dollar, unissued with incomplete date 185_ and no signatures or S/N. Uncirculated condition. Est. \$180-270

LOUISIANA



637

637 Canal Bank, Obsolete Banknote Assortment. New Orleans, Louisiana, Lot of 6 remainder notes, Includes Toppan Carpenter issues, \$5, \$20, and \$50 banknotes; and RWH&E issues, \$20, \$50, and \$100, all are in Uncirculated to CU condition, a very attractive group, ABNC. Est. \$100-160



638

638 New Orleans and Louisiana Lot of Checks, Obsolete Banknotes and Exchanges ca.1837-1894

New Orleans, Louisiana, Lot of 5 items, Includes 1894 Louisiana Grand Lottery Co. One Fifth Ticket; James Robb, 1852 Second of Exchange, \$2000, Printed by RWHE; 1852, Banking House of Thos. H. Barker, Second of Exchange, payable in New York; 1837 City of New Orleans, Municipality No. One, \$100 Obsolete, Washington on left, Eagle and woman on right, Man lassoing steer in middle top, back green, VG with edge faults and small problems as well as toning. Est. \$250-350

MASSACHUSETTS (MAINE)



639

- 639 Passamaquoddy Bank, 1819 Issued Obsolete Banknote.** Eastport, Massachusetts (Became a Maine bank in 1820). \$5, Haxby MA-555-G16, Issued banknote, Appears VG to Fine with edge faults and small missing pieces, still very attractive and scarce note. Est. \$75-120

MICHIGAN



640

- 640 Business College Bank, 1896, "Issued" Note** Lot consists of a 100 Dollars note, dated September 18, 1896, Fine condition. Originally part of the Business College "kit" of E. Littebrant, used in the Commercial Department of Hillsdale College for the 1870-71 school year. Est. \$60-100

NEW JERSEY



641

- 641 Various Issuers, 1830s-1860s, Trio of Obsolete Notes** Lot includes from the Union County Bank, 1 Dollar, 1859, Very Good; from the Morris County Bank an unissued 1 Dollar, no S/N or signatures, Very Fine; and from "Store on Mill Hill" a 1 Dollar scrip note dated 1837, Very Fine.... Est. \$240-350

NEW YORK



642

- 642 New York, 1815, Obsolete Fractional Note** 3 Cents, issued in New Berlin, NY, dated January 25, 1815, About Fine condition Est. \$120-180

OHIO



643

- 643 Bank of Granville Uncut Sheet of 4 Proprietary Proofs.** Granville, Ohio. Lot of 4 notes (uncut sheet of 4), 186x (ca.1860-70's), \$1-1-1-2, (OH-231-G-2; G-4). Modern "Proprietary Proofs". The \$1 notes have eagle in middle, young woman blowing on a dandelion on lower right and young girl on lower left; the \$2 note has young woman on lower left, man with contraption in middle and Native American Indian maiden on lower right. Black printing without underprint printed on thin white card, the borders are missing since they were printed in the underprint color. Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition. ABNC. Archival "Proprietary" proofs rarely seen in sheet form. (ABN Commemoratives, AIA XI, May 15, 2012) Est. \$325-500

PENNSYLVANIA



644

- 644 Borough of Hollidaysburg, 1841 Obsolete Scrip Note.** Hollidaysburg, PA., 12 1/2 cents, H159-16, S/N 357, horses pulling covered wagons in middle and George Washington at left, VG condition. Est. \$70-130



645

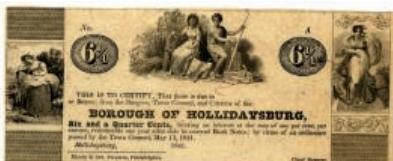
- 645 Borough of Hollidaysburg, 1841 Obsolete Scrip Note.** Hollidaysburg, PA., 6 1/4 cents, H159-13, S/N 1881, horses pulling covered wagons in middle and George Washington at left, VG condition with rough left margin. Scarce note. Est. \$70-130



646

- 646 Borough of Hollidaysburg, 1843 Obsolete Scrip Note Trio.** Hollidaysburg, PA., Lot of 3 notes, Includes 25 cents, H 159-18, Issued, Fine; 25 cents, H 159-19, VF with bottom border torn off; and 50 cents, H 159-23, Good to VG with stains, Scarce notes rarely seen at auction. (ex-Schingoethe 15, Auction #281, R.M. Smythe, 2008) Est. \$200-300

SOUTH CAROLINA



647

647 Borough of Hollidaysburg, May 13th, 1841 Obsolete Scrip Note.

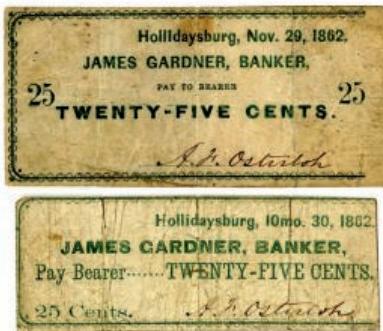
Hollidaysburg, PA., 6 1/4 cents, H 159-12, Choice XF to AU but possibly Uncirculated if the 2 light folds are pre-printing paper faults, seated allegorical man and woman in middle, allegorical women on left and right, Scarce note rarely seen at auction. (ex-Schingoethe, Auction #281, R.M. Smythe, 2008)..... Est. \$70-130



648

648 James Gardner, Bankers, November 1862 Obsolete Scrip Note

Pair. Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 10 cents, Issued, H 159-43, VG with toned paper; and 25 cents, Issued, H 159-44A Unlisted, VG with right border rough with small tears, Both with plain design and printed in dark green-blue, Rare notes in any condition with the 25 cents note unlisted in Hoober. We could not find any recent auction appearances for this scarce scrip note pair..... Est. \$160-250



649

649 James Gardner, Bankers, November 1862 Obsolete Scrip Note

Pair. Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania, Lot of 2 notes, Includes 25 cents, Issued, H 159-44B, Unlisted, Fine to Choice Fine; and 25 cents, Issued, H 159-44A Unlisted, Fine to Choice Fine, Both with plain design and printed in dark green, Rare notes in any condition with both of the 25 cents notes unlisted in Hoober. We could not find any recent auction appearances for this scarce scrip note pair..... Est. \$170-250



650

650 Johnston, Jack & Co., Bankers, October 1862 Obsolete Scrip

Note. Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania, 25 cents, Issued, H 159-45A Unlisted, S/N 192, VG with wear and toned paper, steamboat, train and sailing ship on counterfoil on left, Rare notes in any condition and previously unlisted. The last 2 notes that appeared in auction were of a different design and were remainders, this example is much scarcer.... Est. \$110-160



651

651 State of South Carolina, 1872 Obsolete Banknote. Columbia, South Carolina. \$50, issued, SCCR8, Black on green underprint, S/N 521 pp A, Washington at center, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Attractive note. ABNC..... Est. \$140-200

CONFEDERATE BANKNOTES &

BONDS

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA



652

652 C.S.A., 1863 7% Cotton Loan, Issued Bond. Confederate States (Issued in England), 1863, £100 Pounds Sterling = £2,500 Francs, Series D, 7% Cotton Loan, Issued and Uncancelled Bond, Black ornate border, Allegorical woman top center by cotton bales holding a Confederate flag while the sun rises (or sets) over the ocean, S/N 1761, VF to Choice VF condition. Scarce, attractive and popular Confederate issue..... Est. \$450-600

VIRGINIA



653

653 Confederate States of America, 1862, T-50 Issued Banknote. VA., \$50, T-62, S/N 28766 pp YA, 3rd Series, Issued, COC, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40, Bright colors and fresh appearance..... Est. \$130-200



654

- 654 Confederate States of America, 1864, T-66, Sequential Pair.**
Richmond, VA., 1864, Lot of 2 notes, \$50, T-66, 3rd Series, Sequential pair, S/N 32906 - 23907, pp ZA, Both are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ, Attractive pair of notes.
Est. \$230-300



655

- 655 Confederate States of America, 1864, T-66, Sequential Pair.**
Richmond, VA., 1864, Lot of 2 notes, \$50, T-66, 3rd Series, Sequential pair, S/N 32910 - 23911, pp ZA, Both are PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ, Attractive pair that appears Uncirculated.
Est. \$160-250

CONFEDERATE BANKNOTES AND BONDS



656

- 656 Confederate States of America, 1864 High grade Banknote Quartet.**
Quartet. Richmond, Virginia. Lot of 4 banknotes, All are 1864 issue notes. Includes, \$5, Ch.AU, S/N 2146; \$10, Choice XF-AU; \$20, Crisp Choice VF-XF; and \$50, Choice VF but appears XF. Attractive banknote assortment.
Est. \$200-300

EXCEPTIONAL TRIO OF UNCUT C.S.A. 1861 TO 1864 BANKNOTE SHEETS.



657

- 657 Confederate States of America, 1864 Uncut Sheet of 8 Remainder Notes.**

Notes. Richmond, Virginia, February 17, 1864, \$10, Uncut sheet of 8 notes, T-68, Cr-552, Horses Pull Cannon, R.M.T. Hunter on lower right, back blue, unissued, "10 Series", red handstamp at top right with names "Tannack" in red and McGowan in black engraved in the plate, and the back with "Bryce" engraved on back in blue, possibly the names of the engravers, Folds between every note, appears AU but most would grade Choice VF to AU. K&B.
Est. \$1250-1800



658

- 658 Confederate States of America, September 2nd, 1861, \$20 Uncut Sheet of 8 Notes.**

Notes. Richmond, Virginia. Uncut sheet of 8 notes, All issued, T-18 PF-2, Small 'b' before left 'A', Master Stone #1, no flourishes between Confederate and States, Fricke lists that 18,600 were printed, The paper is lightly toned and there is ink burn in almost every signature on the right with some paper loss on the bottom notes, otherwise the sheet has never been folded. Most of the notes would grade Uncirculated but cut close on the left and right margins. S/N 80513 to 80520. Rare as a sheet as well as a rare variety. Hoyer & Ludwig.
Est. \$1250-2000

CHECKS, DRAFTS & EXCHANGES
CANADA

659

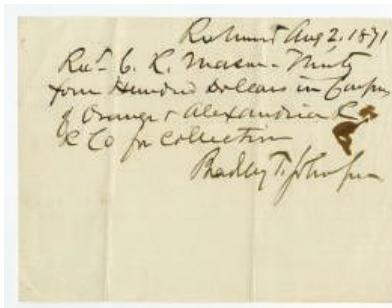
659 Confederate States of America, September 2nd, 1861, \$5 Uncut Sheet of 8 Notes. Richmond, Virginia. Uncut sheet of 8 notes, All issued, T-36 PF-4, Second series, Small Plate number before right "A", Master Stone #1. Most of the notes would grade Choice AU to Uncirculated but cut close on the top left and right margins. S/N 13026, Series "9 A" to "16 A". Rare as a sheet as well as a rare variety. Hoyer & Ludwig Est. \$1250-2000

VIRGINIA AND GEORGIA



660

660 CSA 1864 \$10 Note with 1878 Overprint on back with Advertisement for Railroad Route to N. Georgia Fair. Virginia and Georgia. Issued 1864, \$10, T-68, Confederate States of America banknote used as an advertising banknote with an ad printed in red on the back "The best route from the North and West to Florida and the South is via Atlanta, GA - Don't forget the Kennesaw Route - The North Georgia Fair...1878...", VF Est. \$90-180

U.S. CONFEDERATE -
AUTOGRAPHS
VIRGINIA

661

661 Bradley Tyler Johnson, Confederate General from Maryland, 1871

Autographed Fiscal Document. Richmond, Virginia. Autographed financial document for Payment of coupons from Orange & Alexandria RR Co. for \$3400 in Coupons. He participated in battles at Front Royal; Winchester; Harrisonburg, 2nd Bull Run; Antietam; Led Maryland Calvary under Wade Hampton and many others, in 1864 he became commandant of Prisons at Salisbury, N.C.. Scarce Confederate signature.

..... Est. \$150-250



662

662 Canadian Draft & Exchange Pair, ca.1871-78. Lot of 2 items, Includes 1871, St. Stephen, Canada. St. Stephens Bank, 2nd of Exchange for 43 pound, 14 shillings, with 6 cents Canadian adhesive revenue at left; and New York, NY, 1878, Duplicate Draft, Bank of Montreal, issued in New York. Issued for 71 Pounds, U.S. revenue stamp on lower left corner, Both in VF to XF Est. \$90-150

NEW YORK



663

663 Ilion Bank, Herkimer County, ca. 1863 Certificate of Deposit Group. Ilion, New York, Lot of over 95 issued Certificate of Deposits, all are in Fine to VF condition but the revenue stamps have been cut off of the lower and middle left. All are engraved by RWH&E. Sold "As Is". No returns accepted Est. \$60-100

VARIOUS STATES



664

664 Post Office Department "Transportation of the Mails", 1849-1857 Warrant Quartet. lot of 4 similar design Post office warrants, Includes Newark, NJ location (2); Wilkes-Barre, PA; and Argyle, NY. All are in Fine to VF with toning and light stains. Signed by Postmaster General's, Aaron Brown; Jacob Collamer; James Campbell; and Nathan Hall. Scarce assortment Est. \$140-200

EPHEMERA - AUTOGRAPHS
PENNSYLVANIA

665

665 Land Grant The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. PA. Signed: Thomas Mifflin, U.S. Constitution Signer, Pa. Document dated June 22, 1798 On Vellum Fine with some splits and holes, archivally backed Est. \$200 -350

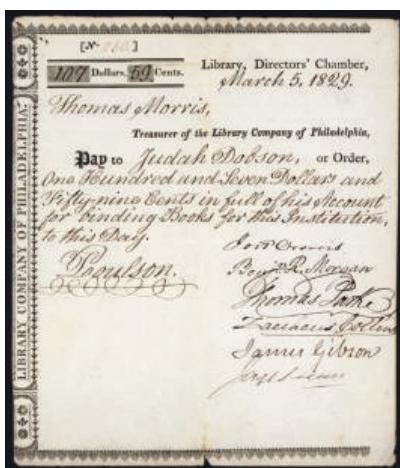
EPHEMERA - FAIRS & EXPOSITIONS MISSOURI



666

- 666 Official Souvenir Cards from St. Louis Worlds' Fair 1904 St. Louis, Missouri. 9 Pieces. Decorative color post cards to send to friends or family from the 1904 St. Louis Worlds' Fair. Includes images of Art Palace, Palace of Liberal Arts, and Palace of Mines and Metallurgy. All are VF-XF condition. Est. \$140-220

EPHEMERA - HISTORICAL PENNSYLVANIA



667

- 667 Library Company of Philadelphia, Issued Receipt. 1829, Issued Receipt #250, \$107.59 for Judah Dobson for binding books. Founded by Benjamin Franklin in 1731. Est. \$70-110

EPHEMERA - INSURANCE



668

- 668 Insurance Co. of the State of Pennsylvania, 1796, Page from Stock Ledger Single page taken out of the ledger tracking the capital or joint stock of the Insurance Company of the State of Pennsylvania, includes transactions from June 15 and June 18, listing names of transerrer and transferee. Est. \$50-80

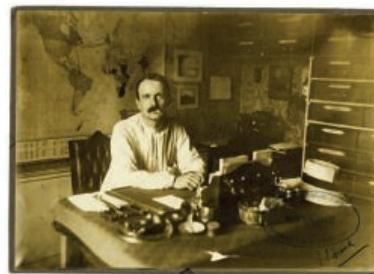
EPHEMERA - OLYMPICS LOS ANGELES



669

- 669 Los Angeles, 1932 Xth Olympiad - Olym[pic Stadium Ticket Pair with Envelope Plus Football Ticket. Los Angeles, California. 1932, Lot of 3 items, includes 2 large size passes to all events, one black on green and the second black on blue, both with same design of standing Olympian figure at left with undertint of Los Angeles Stadium. Both are \$22 tickets. Both Uncirculated. Printed by Jeffries Banknote Co.; also included is a 1932 football ticket for California versus U.S.C., orange with stadium in middle, possibly a specimen or remainder, AU, Jeffries BNC. Scarce and attractive Olympic and football related tickets. Est. \$350-500

EPHEMERA - PHOTOGRAPHY PANAMA



670

- 670 Early 1908 Photograph of John Frank Stevens, Chief Engineer of the Panama Canal. Panama. Photograph of John Frank Stevens, (an American engineer who built the Great Northern Railway and was chief engineer of the Panama Canal) sitting at a large desk with map of the world behind him. Photograph is stamped at bottom with "Office of European Agent, Isthmian Canal Commission. The Isthmian Canal Commission (often known as the ICC) was an American administration commission set up to oversee the construction of the Panama Canal in the early years of American involvement. Established in 1904, it was given control of the Panama Canal Zone over which the United States exercised sovereignty. The commission reported directly to Secretary of War William Taft. Rare vintage photograph in excellent condition. Est. \$80-140

EPHEMERA - POLITICAL MISSOURI



671

- 671 Democratic National Convention, June 14, 1916 Guest Ticket Pass, Woodrow Wilson won the Nomination and the Presidency. St. Louis, Missouri. Issued ticket or pass, black on light green, Jefferson in middle, capital on right and river at left, includes 6 detached session tickets for 3rd to 8th tickets. VF condition. Scarcer variety. Est. \$50-75



672

672 Collection of Autographs ca.1890-1960 Including Calvin & Grace

Coolidge. Lot of 7 Pieces. Collection of autographs on scraps of paper including Calvin Coolidge; Grace Coolidge; Zane Grey (Author); John J. Pershing; and other notable figures, Fine-VF condition..... Est. \$160-250

EPHEMERA - SLAVERY ALABAMA



673

673 Slavery Document for Hire of "Negro Edom" from 1827.

Huntsville, AL., Promissory note for payment of \$22.50 for a 1 year term of hiring slave, "...We promise to keep and return in good clothes, with a Hat and Blanket" Signed by 3 individuals..... Est. \$180-300

SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA CALIFORNIA



674

674 Wells Fargo Bank Specimen Traveler's Letter of Credit and ID card,

ca. 1954. San Francisco, CA. Lot of 2 items, Both black on light green, Specimen overprints, File punches on top margins, VF-XF, rare Wells Fargo Ephemera. Est. \$100-150

CANADA



675

675 British American Bank Note, Inc., 1982 Proof Advertising Sheet

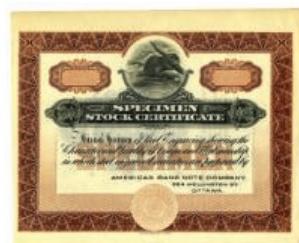
with stamp in middle. Toronto, Canada, 1982, Proof sheet printed on thin card with black poster stamp advertising BABNC with Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth II's portraits, plate # at top "1242", AU condition, BABNC. Est. \$100-150



676

676 Canadian BNC Specimen stock Certificate, ca. 1910-30.

Canada. Small format. Beaver with branch at top center. CNBC advertising text on back. Nice Choice AU..... Est. \$140-200



677

677 Specimen Stock Certificate, ca.1910-20.

Ottawa, Canada, Odd Shares, Specimen Sample stock certificate, Beaver at top middle over title, Smilie in middle with ABNC address below it, appears uncirculated but there is a 4mm tear in the excess margin on the lower right margin away from design. Attractive and rare design. ABNC..... Est. \$250-400

ENGLAND

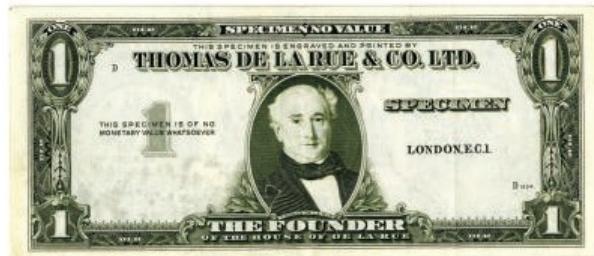


678

678 Thomas De La Rue & Co. Advertising Note Trio, ca. 1900-1910.

London, England, Lot of 3 advertising notes or labels. All with ferocious looking tiger portrait in middle and description of the type of work done by TDLR, Includes fully printed in blue and light yellow on one side and orange and light blue on the back; uniface without underprints, one in burnt orange and the second in brown and blue, all uncirculated and very attractive. TDLR. Est. \$300-500

INTERESTING U.S. SILVER CERTIFICATE LOOK- ALIKE BY TDLR.



679

679 Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd. "The Founder" Advertising Note,

ca. 1930's. London, England, "The Founder" advertising note, 1 Denomination, Very similar design to a U.S. Silver Certificate, ca. 1929-57, intaglio printed, portrait of Thomas De La Rue in middle, black printing with no underprint, back dark green with initials "D.L.R" in middle and logos and arms on left and right. AU to Choice AU condition due to a very light vertical fold. Back has engraved into design "Specimen of No Value". TDLR..... Est. \$600-900

ISRAEL



680

680 Waterlow & Sons, Limited Advertising Note Pair, ca.1920-30's.

London, England, Lot of 2 notes, Both with same design but different colors, Sailing ship in middle with seated allegorical woman at left, blank backs, Orange - A3 and gray-blue - C6, both in AU condition. Probably from an ornate color sample booklet. W&S.

Est. \$250-500

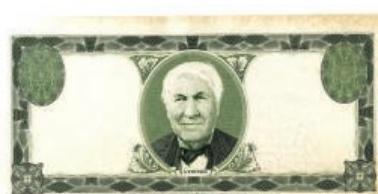


681

681 Waterlow & Sons, Limited Advertising Note Pair, ca.1920-30's.

London, England, Lot of 2 notes, Both with same design but different colors, Sailing ship in middle with seated allegorical woman at left, blank backs, Orange - G7 and Purple - C6, both in AU condition. Probably from an ornate color sample booklet. W&S. Est. \$250-500

GREAT BRITAIN



682

682 Ashton-Potter "Thomas Edison" Sample Note similar to ABN

Ad Notes. Great Britain, Sample or ad note, partially printed in light green with T.A. Edison portrait similar to ABN vignette portrait. Back blank. Intaglio printed, watermarked paper, AU with toning on top. Scarce..... Est. \$180-280



683

683 State of Israel, ND (ca.1948-52) Proof Bond Top From First Issue

Israel Bonds. Israel, proof of early Israel Bond top from first issue of bonds issued by them. Black ink on india paper, ABN imprint at bottom with plate number, allegorical man with cherubs and woman with farming and industrial scenes behind them. AU-Uncirculated, ABNC. Est. \$180-280

LOUISIANA



684

684 Louisiana Proof Vignettes, ca. 1840-1870's Group of 5 Different.

Louisiana, Lot of 5 proof vignettes, all with arms of Louisiana with pelican feeding young, all printed in black on india paper, printers include Continental BNC, National BNC, American BNC and one early predecessor company, possibly RWH&E. All are in Uncirculated condition. Sizes vary from 1.5 x 1.5 inches to 3.75 x 2.5 inches. Rare Louisiana proof vignettes used on fiscal documents, obsolete banknotes and stock certificates. Est. \$500-800

MASSACHUSETTS



685

685 Parsons Paper Co., ca.1880-90's Banknote Advertising Sheet

Holyoke, Massachusetts, International BNC printed advertising sheet for paper manufacturer. Text states "Sample of No.29 Bond, Banknote, Parchment,". Ornate brown stock or bond border with allegorical woman on upper left and ornate title and text printed in black. Intaglio printed. Uniface, Choice Uncirculated condition. Rare paper sample sheet. IBNC..... Est. \$250-400

NEW YORK



686

686 American Bank Note Company, ND ca.1860-70's Advertising

Banknote Proof Back. New York, Proof back printed in brown on thin card, Cycloid engraving with ABN title in middle, the small imprint is in Spanish for ABN so this must have been a sample for a South American sample note. Intaglio printed, Choice to Gem Uncirculated. ABNC. Est. \$180-250

NEW YORK



687

687 American Bank Note Company Mirror Image Advertising

Banknote New York. 1921. "50" Specimen Note". Dark olive color. Printed on large margined paper with serial number on top and printed in reverse. ABN sample note. Uniface front proof with blank back. ABNC. Est. \$130-200



688

688 American Bank Note Company, ca.1910-30, George Washington & Bond Advertising Sheets.

New York, Lot of 3 ad notes, all are similar in design but are different colors, All have 20 Denomination and George Washington portrait in middle on horizontal note with Series "A" and S/N "00000", All printed on m/c under prints in black, blue or purple; the backs of each one have similar designs of vertical bond with seated allegorical woman on top over title and are printed in red, brown or blue, all with text in English, all are in XF to AU condition with the black colored one with margins trimmed slightly otherwise a very attractive and scarce assortment. ABNC. Est. \$400-700



689

689 American Bank Note Company, ca.1910-30, George Washington Ad Note Proof with Progress Undertint Sheets.

New York, Lot of 1 advertising note with matching 5 page undertint progress proof booklet, 20 Denomination, Large die proof printed on india paper on large card, George Washington portrait in middle on horizontal note, blank back, the progress proof undertints are printed on banknote paper with security elements and archival production department notations and notes. ABNC. Rare production material.... Est. \$350-600



690

690 American Bank Note Company, ca.1910-30, George Washington

Advertising Note. New York, 20 Denomination, George Washington portrait in middle, black on blue and m/c underprint, blank back, printed on security banknote paper. Excess margin at side with guide markings. ABNC..... Est. \$150-300

RARE AMERICAN BANK NOTE SPECIMEN NOTES
PRINTED ON PAPER WITH MALAYSIA BANKNOTE
"TIGER" WATERMARK, CA. 1970-80'S.

691

691 American Bank Note, 1929 (ca.1970-80's) Specimen Ad Note with

"Tiger Head" Watermark at right. New York & Malaysia 10 Denomination, P-Unlisted, Green face, black back, silver foil security thread at right center, Green and black ink stripes near center and left, Tiger head watermark on the right side, Choice to Gem Uncirculated, The Tiger watermark was utilized on notes from Malaysia and the Straits settlements. Gem Uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare with watermark.. Est. \$140-200



692

692 American Bank Note, 1929 (ca.1970-80's) Specimen Ad Note with

"Tiger Head" Watermark at right. New York & Malaysia. 10 Denomination, P-Unlisted, Green face, black back, silver foil security thread at right center, Green and black ink stripes near center and left, Tiger head watermark on the right side, Choice to Gem Uncirculated, The Tiger watermark was utilized on notes from Malaysia and the Straits settlements. Gem Uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare with watermark.. Est. \$140-200

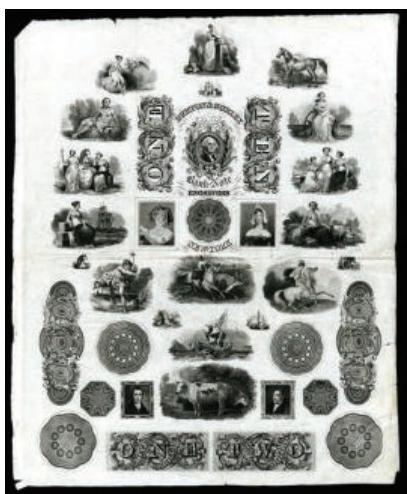


693

693 American Bank Note, 1929 (ca.1970-80's) Specimen Ad Note with

"Tiger Head" Watermark at right. New York & Malaysia. 10 Denomination, P-Unlisted, Green face, black back, silver foil security thread at right center, Green and black ink stripes near center and left, Tiger head watermark on the right side, Choice to Gem Uncirculated, The Tiger watermark was utilized on notes from Malaysia and the Straits settlements. Gem Uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare with watermark.. Est. \$140-200

EARLY SECURITY PRINTED VIGNETTE SHEET



694

- 694 Burton & Gurley Bank Note Engravers, circa 1820's Proof Advertising Vignette Sheet.** New York, 11.25 by 13.5 inches, black on india paper, 24 vignettes of notable people, allegorical women, men, horses, navigation as well as counters and counterfoils, Choice Fine to VF condition. Rare sheet rarely seen in any form and offered by us for the first time. B&G..... Est. \$1400-2000



695

- 695 Continental Bank Note Co. Advertising Card Printed on Coated Stock.** New York coated stock advertising card intaglio printed with large portraits of D.G. Farragut, U.S. Grant, E.M. Stanton. Back had address information in red of The Continental Bank Note Company listing their address as 142-144-146 Greenwich Street, Corner of Liberty. 6-1/2x4-1/8. Toning at top and left side. Also included is a irregular cut out of the Stanton portrait on india paper. 2 pieces. Est. \$650-1000



696

- 696 Homer Lee Bank Note Co. Engravers and Printers, ca.1880-90's Advertising Banknote.** New York, ND (ca.1880-90), Engraved Homer Lee advertising banknote, Intaglio and litho printed Black on m/c, allegorical woman on left, eagle in middle right, Specimen engraved into plate, back with text about company, Uncirculated but missing the lower left excess corner far from design. Printed on thin card. HLBNC..... Est. \$150-250

EARLY, CA.1856 COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR BOOK WITH 4 VIGNETTE PLATES BY RWH&E.



697

- 697 How to Detect Counterfeit Bank Notes 1856, with 4 Plates by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson.** New York, NY, 1856, 6 inches by 9 inches, 45 pages plus 4 intaglio printed advertising plates with vignettes, numerals, counters and banknote look-a-like subjects. The binding is tooled and missing a portion from the top part of the spine, the top corners have light water staining but luckily only on the text portion, all of the plates are in excellent condition with only very light evidence of stains and very light foxing. Rare and early counterfeit detector book with 4 excellent RWH&E sample advertising sheets. RWH&E..... Est. \$1500-2000



698

- 698 U.S. Counterfeit Detector Front Plate by Continental Bank Note Co., ca. 1860's.** New York, Attractive CBNC Vignette Sheet with engravings and images of denomination counters, allegorical figures, young woman and Queen Victoria, VF condition, mounted on card board backing. CBNC..... Est. \$300-500

PENNSYLVANIA



699

- 699 Security Banknote Company, ca.1910-30 Spanish Advertising Banknote.** ND (ca.1910-30), 20 Denomination, Spanish Advertising note for Security BNC, Notable in middle with "Sin Valor" on left and Ejemplar on upper left, Bottom has in Spanish "Ejemplar de Papel Moneda" - Example of Paper Money. Black on m/c, back green with company name with ornate engraving with old impressive columned building in middle. AU to Uncirculated to CU condition. "00000" serial numbers and POC's, Rare and very attractive Security Printer Advertising Banknote. SBNC.... Est. \$300-500

U.S. & CANADA

RARE POLYMER PAPER PIONEER DURANOTE SPECIMENS



700

- 700 Sleight Metallic Ink Co., ca.1940-50's Advertising Note and Danish Ad Note.** Pennsylvania and Denmark Advertising note pair. Lot of 2 items, Includes S.M.I. Co. note printed in green on one side and black on the other with the same design for both, Liberty at left, eagle at right with information about company. VF, printed by E.A. Wright & Co.; the Danish note has "Experiment" on top with ornate engraving of building and portrait of man at left, blank back, Uncirculated. Est. \$200-400

SWITZERLAND



701

- 701 Rolic Technologies Ltd., ND (ca. 2010), Advertising Note** Uniface "UTOPIA" Specimen, denomination of "50 Rolic", elaborate decorative multicolor guilloche, security foil strip at right. Choice Uncirculated. Est. \$50-80



702

- 702 Rolic Technologies Ltd., ND (ca. 2010), Trio of Advertising Notes** Lot of 3 notes, all bearing the denomination of "50 Secu", each with a different circular hologram at right, scientists working in lab in background. Choice Uncirculated.. Est. \$80-120



703

- 703 Rolic Technologies Ltd., ND (ca. 2010), Trio of Advertising Notes** Lot of 4 notes, all bearing the denomination of "100 Secu", each with a different vertical security foil strip at face or back, two St. Bernard dogs with mountain in background. Choice Uncirculated..... Est. \$80-120



704

- 704 DuraNote (CAN), ND (ca.1980-90's) Pioneer Polymer Test or Sample Note.** Canada and U.S., DuraNote Polymer, Banknote Predecessor, Advertising Note Specimen. ND, ca.1980-90's, 100 Units "Test Note", PMG designation DNS1X15, P-Unlisted, oil platform on front and back with oil wagon being pulled by horses, Clear Maple Leaf security element on the counterfoil excess margin. This note was part of a project from Mobil Oil for testing petroleum based hydrocarbon polymer paper for printing banknotes. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ condition. Scarce and attractive..... Est. \$150-250



705

- 705 DuraNote (CAN), ND (ca.1980-90's) Pioneer Polymer Test or Sample Note.** Canada and U.S., DuraNote Polymer, Banknote Predecessor, Advertising Note Specimen. ND, ca.1980-90's, 100 Units "Test Note", PMG designation DNS1X23, P-Unlisted, oil platform on front and back with oil wagon being pulled by horses, Colored globes security element on the counterfoil excess margin. This note was part of a project from Mobil Oil for testing petroleum based hydrocarbon polymer paper for printing banknotes. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ condition. Scarce and attractive..... Est. \$150-250



706

- 706 DuraNote (CAN), ND (ca.1980-90's) Pioneer Polymer Test or Sample Note.** Canada and U.S., DuraNote Polymer, Banknote Predecessor, Advertising Note Specimen. ND, ca.1980-90's, 100 Units "Test Note", S/N DN000000, PMG designation DNS1X24, P-Unlisted, oil platforms on front and back with oil wagon being pulled by horses, Large clear translucent Gold window design security element on the right counterfoil excess margin. This note was part of a project from Mobil Oil for testing petroleum based hydrocarbon polymer paper for printing banknotes. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ condition. Scarce and attractive..... Est. \$150-250



707

707 DuraNote (CAN), ND (ca.1980-90's) Pioneer Polymer Test or Sample Note.

Sample Note. Canada and U.S., DuraNote Polymer, Banknote Predecessor, Advertising Note Specimen. ND, ca.1980-90's, 100 Units "Test Note", S/N DN000000, P-Unlisted, oil platform on front and back with oil wagon being pulled by horses, Gold foil elk or deer design security element on the right counterfoil excess margin. This note was part of a project from Mobil Oil for testing petroleum based hydrocarbon polymer paper for printing banknotes. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ condition. Scarce and attractive.....

Est. \$150-250



708

708 DuraNote (CAN), ND (ca.1980-90's) Pioneer Polymer Test or Sample Note.

Sample Note. Canada and U.S., DuraNote Polymer, Banknote Predecessor, Advertising Note Specimen. ND, ca.1980-90's, 100 Units "Test Note", S/N DN000000, P-Unlisted, oil platform on front and back with oil wagon being pulled by horses, Gold foil flower-plant design security element on the right counterfoil excess margin. This note was part of a project from Mobil Oil for testing petroleum based hydrocarbon polymer paper for printing banknotes. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ condition. Scarce and attractive.....

Est. \$150-250

UNITED STATES

709

709 American Bank Note Company Underprint Proof on planchette paper.

paper. United States. Vivid Underprint colors for the Liberty Head sample note popular with ABNC. Registration marks with cuts as needed in the production process. On wide margin planchette paper. As made.....

Est. \$250-400

VARIOUS STATES

710

710 Security Printer Advertising Sheets, ca.1880-1890's from Poor's Manuals.

Manuals. Lot of 5 different advertising sheets, Includes 2 different Western Bank Note Company advertising sheets, one printed on yellow paper with different landmark buildings of Chicago and the second printed on white paper with locomotive; Grant Locomotive works, with medallions and locomotive; Hamilton Bank Note Co., printed on thin card, portrait of allegorical woman at top left and cherub at bottom; and New York Bank Note Company, black on white thin card, birds-eye-view of New York under ornate title and descriptions, all are in XF to Uncirculated condition. Attractive assortment with scarce ad sheets.....

Est. \$500-800

STAMPS & POSTAL HISTORY**HAWAII****ATTRACTIVE REPUBLIC OF HAWAII UNCUT STAMP SHEETS**

711

711 Kingdom of Hawaii, 1883-1886, Partial Sheet of 40 Mint, U.H, OG with 3 Inscription Blocks.

Hawaii. Scott #42, 1 cent green, Princess Likelihi, Mostly have Fine to almost Very Fine centering, original gum, Mint and Un-hinged, the bottom selvedge is missing, otherwise a very nice sheet, ABNC.....

Est. \$300-500

U.S. BANKNOTES - NATIONAL BANKNOTES KENTUCKY



- 712 Republic of Hawaii, 1894, Sheet of 50, Mint, U.H, OG with 2 Inscription Blocks. Hawaii, Scott #74, 1 cent yellow, Hawaii Arms, Mostly have Fine to almost Very Fine centering, original gum, Mint and Un-hinged, nice sheet, ABNC..... Est. \$250-400

U.S. BANKNOTES - MILITARY RELATED ITALY



- 713 NATO Forces, Italy. ID Document proof. Italy. Document for NATO security card. Lion of St. Mark at center. Red intaglio imprint. As made, irregular cut paper..... Est. \$250-350



- 714 Joint Task Force One. 1946A Short Snorter - Atomic Short Snorter. Quite full short snorter, tape remnants on ends. Very Fine..... Est. \$180-300



- 715 Glasgow, Kentucky. \$20 1929 Type 1, Farmers National Bank of Glasgow. Fr.#1802-1, Ch#9722. Issued banknote, S/N A000357A, ppA, PMG graded Very Fine 25. NET. "Annotations." Numerals written on the front, some in pencil." Est. \$200-300

U.S. BANKNOTES - SMALL TYPE UNITED STATES



- 716 F.R.N., New York, \$100, 1934A, Fr.#2153-Bm Mule (BA Block). New York, NY. Julian | Morgan signatures, S/N B10025081A, pp K. bp 87. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ..... Est. \$230-300

U.S. DEPRESSION SCRIP GEORGIA



- 717 Atlanta Clearing House Association Certificate, 1907 Depression Scrip Pair. Atlanta, Georgia, lot of 2 notes, includes \$5, issued, (laminated with problems) and POC's, Cotton boll; and \$10, remainder, VF with edge faults, Man on horse. Est. \$60-100

ILLINOIS, WISCONSIN



- 718 Various Issuers, 1933, Quartet of Depression Era Scrip Notes including Wisconsin Depression Scrip. Lot of 4 scrip notes from 1933, includes 1 Cent, Chicago World's Fair Certificate, UNC, NBNC; 25 Cents, Joliet Clearing Association, AU; 1 Dollar, Clearing House Certificate, VF; and unissued perforated canceled 20 Dollars, Chicago Clearing House Certificate, UNC. Est. \$120-180

U.S. FEDERAL BONDS & LIBERTY LOANS NEW YORK



719

- 719 Victory Liberty Loan Bonds, Proof Partial Payment Stamps, ca.1917-18.** New York, NY. Lot of 3 different proof stamps printed on india paper that is unmounted, all printed in black. The \$2 and the \$10 are damaged and are torn into the design. All are unique in archive. VG to AU condition. The only ones found in the archive. ABNC..... Est. \$600-900

U.S. LIBERTY LOAN BONDS & Ephemera



720

- 720 \$1 Coupon Proof for Partial Pay of \$50 3rd Liberty Loan Bond.** New York City, New York. 1918. \$1. Text states "This certificate when attached to a Third Liberty Loan Coupon Book Represents a Payment of One Dollar on a purchase of one \$50 Third Liberty Loan Bond". Large Die Proof printed in green on india paper. Plate # C-14537. Choice uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare Liberty Loan proof stamp in pristine condition. (From the collection of John E. Herzog)..... Est. \$180-250



721

- 721 Fourth Liberty Loan 4.25 % Gold Bond of 1933-1938 Issue October 24, 1918.** \$100 Fourth Liberty Loan 4.25 % Gold Bond of 1933-1938 Issue October 24, 1918. SN.G01955527. Beautiful example of this 4th Liberty Loan Bond series. (18) Coupons remain on this Choice XF example. Fully embossed. Golden - Orange inks adorn the reverse..... Est. \$1100-1600

U.S. FEDERAL BONDS & WAR BONDS WASHINGTON D.C.



722

- 722 U.S. War Savings Bond, ca.1941-1945 Issue Bond Trio.** Washington, D.C., lot of 3 bonds, all \$25, Includes large format War Savings Bond Series E, Schwan/ Boling #221a, PCGS graded About New 50 PPQ; 2 different small format \$25 bonds, both dated 1945, one issued by Douglas Aircraft and the second by Armour and Co., Graded PCGS 63 PPQ and 58 PPQ, Attractive trio of bonds. Est. \$200-300

U.S. FEDERAL FISCAL DOCUMENTS VERMONT



723

- 723 Transportation of the Mails - Post Office Department, 1859 Warrant.** Brattleboro, Vermont and Washington, D.C., 1859, \$59 Issued Check or warrant payable to A. Spencer, A portrait of the Postmaster General is on the lower left with an eagle with steam ship and sailing ship on top, signed by A. Zevely as 3rd Assistant Postmaster General. BC&C..... Est. \$120-180

U.S. LARGE TYPE - GOLD CERTIFICATES WASHINGTON, D.C.



724

- 724 U.S. Gold Certificate, \$10, 1922, Fr#1173 Issued Gold Note.** Washington, D.C., \$10, Issued, Speelman | White signatures , S/N K832122, plate# F509/132, PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40, attractive note with bright colors, sharp corners..... Est. \$350-500

U.S. LARGE TYPE - SILVER CERTIFICATES



35

- 725 U.S. Silver Certificate, \$1, 1891, Fr#223 Issued Note.** Washington, D.C., \$1, Issued, Tillman | Morgan signatures, S/N E14783587 pp C, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35, Very attractive note for grade. Est. \$250-350



15

- 726 U.S. Silver Certificate, \$1, 1896, Fr#224, Educational Note.** Washington, D.C., \$1, Issued, Tillman | Morgan signatures, S/N 31447443 pp C, PMG graded Choice Fine 15, Attractive note for grade. Est. \$350-500



40

- 727 U.S. Silver Certificate, \$1, 1899, Fr#232 Issued Note.** Washington, D.C., \$1, Issued, Parker | Burke signatures, S/N M53387462M pp B, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40, Very attractive note with large even margins, sharp corners and a very fresh appearance. Est. \$150-250

U.S. SAVINGS BONDS LOUISIANA AND WASHINGTON, D.C.



728

- 728 Series E., U.S. Savings Bonds, ca. 1953-1955 Assortment, all from Louisiana.** Louisiana and Washington, D.C., Lot of 8 bonds, all are Series E issued and cancelled bonds, George Washington at left, All were cancelled in New Orleans or Donaldsville, All are in VF to AU condition. BEP Est. \$140-200

OHIO



729

- 729 Series E., U.S. Savings Bond, 1956, Issued Bond.** Washington, D.C., Series E, issued and cancelled bond, Lincoln at left, cancelled in Akron, Ohio, Uncirculated to CU condition. BEP..... Est. \$140-200

U.S. SMALL TYPE UNITED STATES



730

- 730 Silver Certificate, 1928-1935, Group of 8 Notes** Lot includes \$1 Series 1928, 1928A, 1928B, 1928C, 1928D, 1928E, 1934, and 1935. Total of 8 pieces generally Fine to Very Fine. Est. \$60-100

U.S. SMALL TYPE - HAWAII



731

- 731 U.S. World War II Emergency Hawaii Issue Quartet.** Washington, D.C., Lot of 4 notes, Includes \$1, Series 1935A, AU to Unc.; \$5, Series 1934, VF to Choice VF; \$10, Series 1934A and \$20, Series 1934A, both Choice Fine to VF. Est. \$250-325

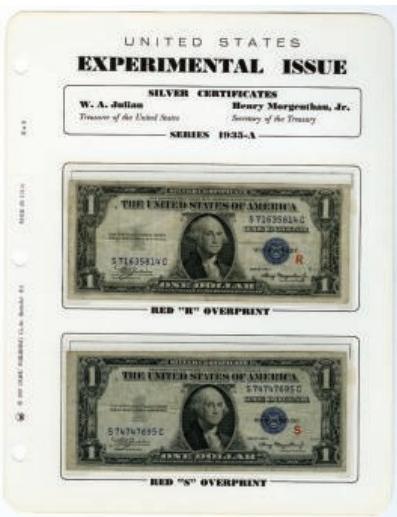
U.S. SMALL TYPE - NORTH AFRICA & EUROPE



732

- 732 U.S. Silver Certificates, Lot of 3 different North Africa, 1935 A, \$1, \$5 and \$10 Issued Banknotes.** Washington, D.C., Lot of 3 notes, Includes \$1, Fr#2306, VF; \$5, Fr#2307, Choice VF to XF; and \$10, Fr#2309, VF. Attractive trio of notes. Est. \$130-200

U.S. SMALL TYPE - R & S EXPERIMENTAL



733

733 U.S. "R" and "S" 1935 A, Experimental Banknote Pair. Washington, D.C., Lot of 2 notes, Both are \$1 issued notes, Includes \$1, "R", Fr#1609, VF and \$1, "S", Fr#1610, VF, attractive pair of notes. Est. \$200-300

U.S. COINS - HALF CENTS AN ATTRACTIVE U.S. TYPE SET COLLECTION WITH MANY DESIRABLE EXAMPLES.



734

734 United States: Philadelphia Mint, Trio of Large 1/2 and 1 Cents. Lot includes 1/2 Cent, 1832, NGC graded XF 45 BN; 1 Cent, 1856, Slanted 5, NGC graded XF Details with comment "Scratches"; and 1/2 Cent, 1851, C-1, NGC graded AU Details with comment "Improperly Cleaned". (3) pieces. Est. \$160-250

U.S. COINS - LARGE CENTS



735

735 Holey "U.S. Large Cents", ca.1825 to 1853 Assortment, From 200 Year Old New Jersey Estate, ca.1825 to 1853, Unchecked for Varieties. Holey "Large Cents" Lot of 14 U.S. Large Cents, dated 1825 to 1853, Grades VG + to VF+ coins have holes of varying degrees. Not checked for varieties. Est. \$35-70



736

736 United States: Philadelphia Mint, 1814 1 Cent, 1 Cent, 1814, Plain 4, S-295, NGC graded VF 25 BN..... Est. \$850-1400

U.S. COINS - INDIAN CENTS



737

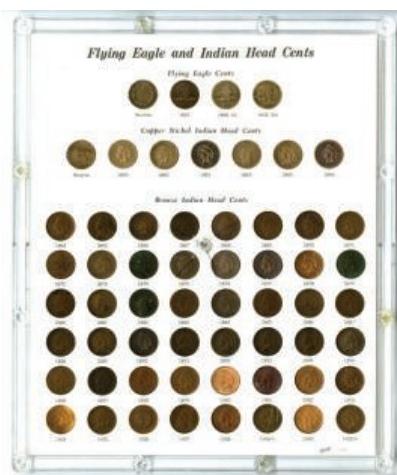
737 United States: Philadelphia Mint, 1857 1 Cent, 1 Cent, 1857, NGC graded AU 55..... Est. \$180-260



738

738 United States: Philadelphia Mint, Pair of Pennies, Lot includes 1 Cent, 1862, NGC graded AU 55; and 1 Cent, 1898, NGC graded MS 63 BN. (2) pieces.. Est. \$140-230

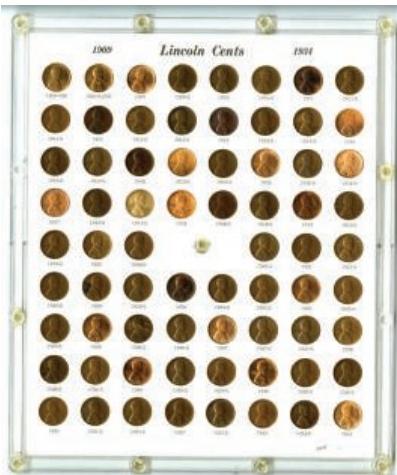
U.S. INDIAN CENTS



739

- 739 Flying Eagle and Indian Head Penny Nearly Complete Collection, Mostly Circulated.** U.S. Flying Eagle and Indian Cents, Lot of 58 coins, Highlights include 1859, AU-Unc.; 1863 (2 examples), AU; 1869, Good; 1871, VF; 1872, VF; 1877, AG-G; 1908-S, VG-Fine; and 1909-S, VF to VF+. Attractive collection missing only the 1856 Flying Eagle, mostly Good to VF condition not including the highlights, Inspection a must, Sold "As is", No returns accepted. From an old estate, all are raw and not checked for varieties.Est. \$1000-2000

U.S. LINCOLN CENTS



740

- 740 Lincoln Cent Nearly Complete Collection.** Lincoln Cent Collection, Lot of 70 coins, Highlights include 1909-P, VDB, Choice to Gem Unc.; 1909-P, CU to Gem Unc., Red; 1909-S, VDB, Fine; 1909-S, VG; 1914-P, CU to Gem Unc., Red; 1914-D, F-VF; 1916-P, CU to Gem Unc., Red; 1926-P, CU to Gem Unc., Red; 1929-P, CU to Gem Unc., Red; 1931-S, F-VF. From an old estate, unsearched for varieties and all coins are raw. Please inspect, this collection is being sold "As is", no returns accepted. Deserves careful inspection.Est. \$750-1500

U.S. COINS - 3 CENTS



741

- 741 United States: Philadelphia Mint, Trio of 2 and 3 Cents,** Lot includes Silver 3 Cents, 1860, NGC graded XF Details with comment "Improperly Cleaned"; 2 Cents, 1865, NGC graded AU Details with comment "Improperly Cleaned"; and Nickel 3 Cents, 1865, NGC graded MS 63. (3) pieces.....Est. \$180-300

U.S. COINS - HALF DIMES



742

- 742 United States: Philadelphia Mint, Pair of Half Dimes,** Lot includes Half Dime, 1829, NGC graded AU 58; and Half Dime, 1853, "Arrows", NGC graded AU Details with comment "Improperly Cleaned". (2) pieces.....Est. \$220-350

U.S. COINS - NICKELS



743

- 743 United States: Philadelphia Mint, Pair of 5 Cents,** Lot includes 5 Cents, 1868, NGC graded AU 58; and 5 Cents, 1883, "No Cents", NGC graded AU Details with comment "Improperly Cleaned". (2) pieces.....Est. \$140-200

U.S. COINS - DIMES



744

- 744 United States: Philadelphia Mint, 1836 10 Cents,** 10 Cents, 1836, NGC graded AU Details with comment "Improperly Cleaned".Est. \$170-250



745

- 745 United States: Philadelphia Mint, Pair of Dimes,** Lot includes 10 Cents, 1890, NGC graded AU 53; and 10 Cents, 1902, NGC graded AU Details with comment "Improperly Cleaned". (2) pieces.....Est. \$100-160

U.S. COINS - 20 CENTS



746 United States: San Francisco, 1857 20 Cents, 20 Cents, 1857 S, NGC
graded AU 55..... Est. \$300-450

U.S. COINS - HALF DOLLARS



750 United States: New Orleans, 1857 50 Cents, 50 Cents, 1857 O, NGC
graded AU Details with comment "Whizzed". Est. \$130-200

U.S. COINS - QUARTERS



747 United States: Philadelphia Mint, 1836 25 Cents, 25 Cents, 1836, NGC
graded XF Details with comment "Improperly Cleaned". Est. \$140-220



751 United States: New Orleans, 1906 50 Cents, 50 Cents, 1906 O, NGC
graded XF Details with comment "Improperly Cleaned". Est. \$110-180



748 United States: Philadelphia Mint, 1857 25 Cents, 25 Cents, 1857, NGC
graded AU Details with comment "Improperly Cleaned". Est. \$70-130



752 United States: Philadelphia Mint, 1834 50 Cents, 50 Cents, 1834, NGC
graded AU 55..... Est. \$350-500

U.S. COINS - TRADE DOLLARS



749 United States: Philadelphia Mint, 1905 25 Cents, 25 Cents, 1905, NGC
graded AU 58..... Est. \$120-180



753 United States: San Francisco, 1876 Trade Dollar Trade Dollar, 1876 S,
NGC graded UNC Details with comment "Improperly Cleaned". Est. \$300-500

U.S. COINS - SILVER DOLLARS



754

- 754 United States: Carson City Mint, 1891 Morgan Dollar, Silver Dollar, 1891 CC, KM# 110, ANACS graded G4, tough better date with low mintage..... Est. \$80-140



755

- 755 United States: Philadelphia Mint, 1872 Silver Dollar, Silver Dollar, 1872, NGC graded AU Details with comment "Polished". Est. \$250-400



756

- 756 United States: Philadelphia Mint, 1896 S Silver Dollar, Silver Dollar, 1896 S, NGC graded AU Details with comment "Obv Scratched". Est. \$240-375



757

- 757 United States: San Francisco & Philadelphia Mints, Trade Dollar & Capped Bust Half, Includes Silver Trade Dollar, 1877 S, KM# 108, ANACS graded VF 30 Details with a comment of "cleaned"; and 50 Cents, 1834, KM# 37, NGC graded AU 50. (2) pieces..... Est. \$230-300

U.S. SILVER DOLLARS

A NEARLY COMPLETE U.S. SILVER DOLLAR COLLECTION FROM 1878 TO 1935 INCLUDING A COLLECTIBLE EXAMPLE OF 1893 S.



758

- 758 U.S. Morgan & Peace Silver Dollar Collection, Nearly Complete – 1878 to 1935. U.S. Silver Dollars. Lot of 122 Silver dollars comprised of 98 Morgan dollars and 24 Peace dollars. All of the grades are approximate, please inspect and decide for yourself, Morgan highlights include 1893-S in Almost Good to Good condition; 1889-CC, F-VF; 1878-P, 7 TF, CU to Gem Unc.; 1878-S, Choice to Gem Unc.; 1879-P, CU to Gem Unc.; 1880-P, CU to Gem Unc.; 1881-CC, F-VF; 1882-P, CU to Gem+; 1884-CC, Unc. to CU; 1885-CC, CU to almost Gem Unc.; 1886-S, Unc. to CU; 1889-O, Unc. to CU; 1891-CC, Unc.; 1892-CC, F-VF; 1893-P, XF; 1893-O, VG-F; 1893-CC, VG; 1894-P, Good; 1895-S, Fine to Choice Fine; 1895-O, VG to Fine; 1899-P, VG; 1899-S, Unc. to CU; 1903-O, Choice to Gem Unc.; Peace Dollar highlights include 1921-P, VF-XF; 1928-P, AU; 1934-P, Uncirculated. Additional coins vary between almost good space fillers to XF-AU. A number of the coins have been cleaned, Please inspect, being sold "As is", no returns accepted. Purchased from an old estate and all raw. There may be additional surprises in this group which have not been checked for varieties or graded. (122 coins). Est. \$8500-10000

U.S. COINS - TYPE SETS



759

- 759 United States Mint, 20th Century, Type Set of 32 Coins in Capital Holder High grade type set of 20th Century US coins, mostly in uncirculated or proof condition, includes \$1 1921, 1922S, 1971S, 1977, and 1981P; 50 Cents 1912, 1944, 1960, 1964, 1969D, 1776-1976S, and 1987D; 25 Cents 1914, 1926, 1945, 1776-1976S, and 1989P; 10 Cents 1902, 1944D, 1956, and 1969D; 5 Cents 1912D, 1937, 1942S, and 1952; and finally 1 Cent 1907, 1943, 1945, 1958, 1970, and 1982. Est. \$800-1200

U.S. SILVER BULLION



760

- 760 U.S. American Silver Eagles, 1986 to 2007 Proof & Uncirculated Collection** U.S. Silver Eagle group of 33 coins, Highlights include 2005 W; 2006 W and 2007 W, All PR70DCam; 2006-P PCGS PR69 Rev.Proof (2); Missing the key issues with the balance mostly PCGS PR69DCAM with 5 grading PR68DCAM examples. All 1 ounce silver coins. (33) Est. \$1250-1750

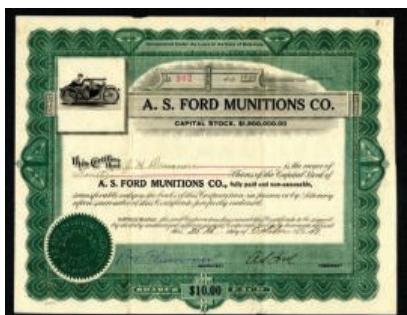
LIBERTY & WAR LOANS
CANADA

ANOTHER EXCEPTIONAL OFFERING OF U.S. & WORLDWIDE SCRIPOPHILY WITH MANY ISSUED AND SPECIMEN RARITIES.



761

- 761 Dominion of Canada, "Canada's Victory Loan 1918", Fifth War Loan Bond Pair With Matching Proof Vignette.** Ottawa, Canada, Lot of 2 bonds and a matching proof vignette for the \$50 bond, Both from same series, Includes \$50, Series "S", Black with blue border and underprint, Appears fine but the top fold is nearly separated, S/N H 085824; and \$100, Series "S", Black on green border and underprint, Similar condition, appears Fine but the top fold is nearly separated, still both are very scarce. ABNC, Ottawa and BABNC, Ottawa. Also includes a proof vignette printed in brown on india paper of dock scene with train and ship with imprint "No.4 Shipping - V43283 - American BNC". Uncirculated condition, ABNC. Rare matching proof vignette for the \$50 bond. Est. \$600-900

SCRIPOPHILY - AUTOMOBILES & TRANSPORTATION
DELAWARE

762

- 762 A.S. Ford Munitions Co. 1917, WW I Related Gun Company.** Delaware. 40 Shrs Stock Certificate. Issued. Tri-wheeled motorcycle with machine gun mount. Very Fine. Rare and first time offered by us. (Ex-John E. Herzog Collection). Est. \$200-400

SCRIPOPHILY - AUTOMOBILE
CALIFORNIA

763

- 763 Durant Motor Co. of California Specimen Stock.** California, 1921, Odd shs., Specimen Stk. certificate, Brown border with Company logo vignette, POC's, HBNC., XF to Uncirculated condition, XF condition, Rare and early automobile variety that is possibly unique. Est. \$160-250

SCRIPOPHILY - AUTOMOBILES &
TRANSPORTATION
NEVADA & OHIO

764

- 764 Titan Motorcycle Co. of America Stock Certificate and Mack Financial Corp. Issued Bonds, ca. 1971-1999** Nevada & Ohio. 4 Pieces. Titan Motorcycle Co. of America Stock Certificate for 1 Share Common Stock Made out to Evil Knievel, Black print on red/brown border with a brown motorcycle under tint, VF-XF condition. Three bonds for the Mack Financial Corp., \$1000 (teal border), \$5000 (red border), & \$10000 (purple border) Bonds, All are VF-XF condition. Est. \$35-60

NEW YORK



765

- 765 Locomobile Company of America, Inc. 1922 6% Gold Coupon Bond.** New York. \$500. Green border. Seated allegorical woman. Coupons attached. Red specimen overprints, POC's and "00000" serial numbers. XF condition. Rare and attractive early automobile bond. Franklin-Lee BNC. Est. \$140-200

SCRIOPHILY - AVIATION DELAWARE



766

- 766 Bendix Aviation Corporation Specimen Stock With Zeppelin.** Indiana. ND (ca.1929-30's). 100 Shares. Specimen. Green border, Duisenberg type of car, Zeppelin, airplane and truck vignette. POC's. "00000" serial numbers, specimen overprint and POC's. Northern BNC. Dynamic and rare aviation certificate. Bendix Aviation Corporation, a manufacturer of aircraft parts, was started by inventor Vincent Bendix in 1929 as a continuation of his auto parts company. It was renamed to Bendix Corporation in 1960..... Est. \$160-250

SCRIOPHILY - BANKING & FINANCE CALIFORNIA



767

- 767 Assortment of Banking Stock Certificates, ca.1900-1960 Issued Stock Certificates, 9 Pieces** California. 9 Pieces. Assortment of California banks stock certificates. All are ranging from Fine-XF condition..... Est. \$70-120

DELAWARE



768

- 768 Shearson Lehman Hutton Inc. Specimen Stock.** Delaware, 1988, Pin-Punch Specimen Stock, Black on green border and underprint, Allegorical woman top left holding globe and flame, VF-XF condition, SCBNC. Est. \$170-250

DELaware & NEW YORK



769

- 769 Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. & American Express Co., ca.1960-1980 Issued Stock Certificates, 6 Pieces** Delaware & New York. 6 Pieces. Issued and some Cancelled Stock Certificates, all ranging from Fine-XF condition..... Est. \$45-75

KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, INDIANA, & MICHIGAN



770

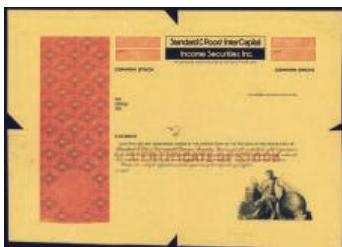
- 770 Assortment of Banking Stock Certificates, ca.1850-1960 Issued Stock Certificates, 5 Pieces** Kentucky, Missouri, Indiana, & Michigan. 5 Pieces. Group of banking related issued stock certificates, Including Bank of Kentucky 1843, Citizens Bank of Michigan City 1888 and Detroit Bankers Co. 1930. All ranging from Fine-VF condition..... Est. \$110-160

MARYLAND



771

- 771 Farmers Bank of Maryland, 1807 Stock Certificate.** Maryland, 1807, 1/4, Small format, fancy border, S/N 5121, embossed Bank seal at left, Rare and early Maryland banking certificate. VF-XF. (From the collection of John E. Herzog).... Est. \$150-250



772

Standard & Poor's/InterCapital Income Securities, Inc. Stock

Proof. Maryland, 19xx (ca.1970's), Specimen Stock, Black on red border and underprint with yellow paper, Allegorical man beside globe writing with quiver bottom right, Fold crease down center aside from that VF condition, SCBN..... Est. \$180-280

NEW JERSEY & NEW YORK



773

Morris Canal & Banking Co. & Bank of Orange County, ca.1850-

1860 Issued Stock Certificates 4 Pieces New Jersey & New York. 4 Pieces. 3 Stock Certificates for Morris Canal and Banking Co., 2 certificates are issued and 1 is not. 1)18 Shares Consolidated Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on black border with orange under tint, Allegorical figures at top with toning along left side, Fine-VF condition. 2)100 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Brown print on brown border printed on light blue paper, Company title at top, VF-XF condition. 3) \$Odd amount Specimen 7% Bond, Black print on black border with yellow/orange under tint, Company title at top with boats at sides, Fine-VF condition with toning around top and bottom margins. 10 Shares Capital Stock in Bank of Orange County, Blue print on blue border with allegorical woman at top, VF-XF condition..... Est. \$80-140

NEW YORK



774

Bank of America, ca.1859-1890 Issued and Cancelled Stock Certificates, 4 Pieces New York. 4 Pieces. Each certificate is for a different amount of shares of Capital Stock, all have black print on black borders with Bald Eagle and shield at top left corners, All are punched out cancelled except one which has cancelled written in large lettering and hatch marks on certificate, all range from VF-XF condition, Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co..... Est. \$100-140



775

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. Unique Proof Stock

ND (ca.1971-80). 100 Shs, Proof printed in green and black on light brown paper. Broker talking to customer sitting at his desk vignette. Facsimile signature of Donald Regan as Chairman of the Board (and future Secretary of the Treasury under Ronald Reagan). Large margins with alignment notches for printing. Proof for 100 shares of common stock. Green and black. Edge faults, unused, VF. Unique in archives. Est. \$160-250

PENNSYLVANIA



776

Bank of Catasauqua & Bank of Gettysburg, 1866/1867 Issued Pair of Stock Certificates Pennsylvania. Bank of Catasauqua, 5 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on black border, Men in mine at top with allegorical woman at right side, Fine condition with splitting and toning. Bank of Gettysburg 46 Shares Capital Stock, Black print on black border, Portrait of founder at top flanked by allegorical women, Fine condition with splitting along fold lines and toning over certificate.....

Est. \$130-200



777

Philadelphia loan Co., 1838 Proof Bond Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

\$Odd, Proof printed on india paper on thin card, eagle at top, cameo portraits on 4 corners, coupons attached, UBS&H. Fine with glue stains on top left and right corners. Rare and attractive bond. Est. \$200-400

SOUTH CAROLINA



778

Bank of Charleston, 1852 & 1893 Issued Pair of Stock Certificates

South Carolina. Pair of Stock Certificates. 1) 30 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on black border, Seal of South Carolina at top with cherub at left side, Fine-VF condition with toning over certificate, Toppan, Carpenter & Co. 2) 1/2 Share Capital Stock Cancelled Certificate, Black print on black border, Ornate company title at top beside a palm tree, Low serial number 44, Cancelled stamp at bottom corners, Fine-VF condition with toning across face, Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co..... Est. \$70-120

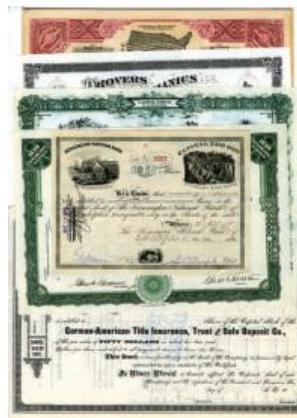
TEXAS



779

779 Group of Continental Bank & Trust Co. ca.1915-1950 Cancelled Stock Certificates

Stock Certificates Fort Worth, Texas, 3 Pieces. 1) 10 Shares Capital Stock Issued and Cancelled, Black print on black border with company title at top, Multiple POC's. 2) 6 Shares Capital Stock, Black print on large brown border and under tint, Allegorical woman above company title, Hand written cancelled, 3) Stock Certificate for Continental National Bank for 57 Shares Common Capital Stock, Black print on pale green border and under tint, Company title at top. All are Fine-XF condition..... Est. \$70-120



780

780 Assortment of Issued and Cancelled Stock Certificates ca.1880-

1930, 7 Pieces Assortment of Stock and Bonds from various companies including, Kensington National Bank, German-American Title and Trust Co., Kensington Security Bank and Trust Co., and Drovers and Mechanics National Bank. All range from Fine-XF condition..... Est. \$110-160



781

781 Group of Various Banking Related Stock and Bond Certificates,

ca.1880-2003 10+ Certificates of banking related stock and bonds including Mechanics Bank, First National Bank of Hoboken, Cool Saving, Inc., and Bankers Trust New York Corp. All are ranging from VF-XF condition..... Est. \$100-150

SCRIOPHILY - BREWERIES & ALCOHOL MARYLAND



782

American Brewery, Inc., ca.1900 Specimen Stock Certificate. MD. 19xx (ca.1920's). Odd Shs. Specimen stock certificate. Vignette of brewery. Green Border and underprint, ornate vignette of brewery building. "Specimen" overprint. VF-XF condition. Scarce brewery certificate. SBNC. Est. \$160-250

SCRIOPHILY - CASINOS, GAMBLING & ENTERTAINMENT OHIO



783

783 United States Playing Card Co., 1917 Issued Stock Certificate

Ohio. 14 Shares Capital Stock Issued and Cancelled Certificate, Black print on green border and under tint, Ornate company title at top with allegorical woman at top right corner, POC's, VF-XF condition, FL-ABNC..... Est. \$160-250



784

784 United States Playing Card Co., 1959 Issued Stock Certificate

Ohio. 1800 Shares Common Stock Issued and Cancelled Certificate, Black print on gray/brown border and under tint, Allegorical woman at top, POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$100-150

SCRIOPHILY - CITY & STATE FLORIDA



785

- 785 County of Monroe, 1905 Specimen Bond** Florida. \$500 Specimen 5% Public School Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Image of busy wharf scene at top with ship pulling into dock, factories in background and people milling about, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$100-160

MISSOURI



786

- 786 City of St. Louis, 1907 Specimen Bond** Missouri. \$1000 Specimen 3 65/100% Public Buildings and Public Improvement Coupon Bond, Black print on blue/gray border and under tint, Aerial view of St. Louis bridge with boats on water at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$140-200

NORTH CAROLINA



787

- 787 State of North Carolina, 1880 Specimen "Consolidated Debt of the State" Bond** North Carolina. \$500 Specimen 4% Consolidated Debt of the State Coupon Bond, Black print on ornate black border with red under tint, Multiple image of allegorical figures at each corner, Specimen overprints and POC's, Fine condition with toning and splitting along fold lines condition, ABNC. Rare as specimen. Est. \$230-300



788

- 788 State of North Carolina, ca.1890-1900 Specimen Bond** North Carolina. \$1000 Specimen 6% Registered Bond, Black print on orange border and under tint, Company title at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC.

Est. \$150-200

SCRIOPHILY - CONSTRUCTION & BUILDING COLORADO



789

- 789 Colorado Bridge Co., 1880 Specimen Bond** Colorado. \$1000 Specimen 7% 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on black border, Men on raft logs at top with bridge in background, Specimen overprints and POC's, Fine condition with splitting along fold lines, ABNC..... Est. \$220-300

SCRIOPHILY - CONSUMER GOODS NEW YORK



790

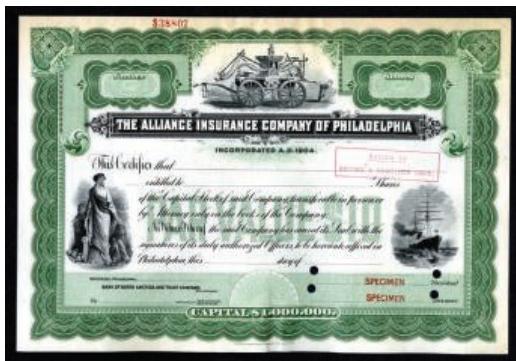
- 790 New York Flexible Barrel Co. 1865 Stock Certificate.** New York. 20 Shr Stock Certificate. Revenue stamp at right. Issued. Decorative and colorful. Very Fine. (Ex-John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. \$140-200

SCRIOPHILY - ENTERTAINMENT



791

- 791 **Kirshner Entertainment Corp. Specimen Stock.** New York, 1975, Odd Shares, specimen stock certificates. Certificate of well known "Rock and Roll" impresario from the late 1960's to early 1970's. Facsimile signature of Don Kirshner, well known for his "Don Kirshner's Rock Concerts" on television. Pin punch cancelled and dated 1975. Choice uncirculated. Rare..... Est. \$120-180

SCRIOPHILY - FINANCE
PENNSYLVANIA

792

- 792 **Alliance Insurance Co. of Philadelphia. Ca. 1904.** Pennsylvania. -Odd Shrs Stock Certificate. POCs. Specimen. ABNC. Very Fine..... Est. \$140-200

SCRIOPHILY - FOOD & DRINKS



793

- 793 **Coca-Cola International Corp., ca. 1960-70's Specimen Stock Certificate.** Less Than 100 Shs., Specimen, POC's, black border with Seated Allegorical woman, XF. Rare Coke variety., SCBNC..... Est. \$120-200

SCRIOPHILY - FOREIGN
CANADA

794

- 794 **Mexico North Western Railway Co., 1909 Issued Bond** Canada. £100 5% 1st Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black print on blue border and under tint, Large image of locomotive at top, Fine-VF condition with staining over certificate, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. Est. \$100-160



795

- 795 **Mexico North Western Railway Co., 1910 Specimen Stock Certificate** Canada. 10 Shares Capital Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on brown border and under tint, Locomotive head on at top, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$40-75



796

- 796 **Mexico North Western Railway Co., 1923 Issued Bond** Canada. £500 6% Deposit Receipt Prior Lien Bond, Red print on red border with green under tint printed on gray paper, Company title at top, Low serial number-49, Fine-VF condition with large stain at right side..... Est. \$40-75



797

797 Mexico Tramways Co. ca.1935-1955 Group of Cancelled Stock Certificates

Certificates Canada. 5 Pieces. 1) 1 Share Capital Stock with green border and under tint. 2) 2 certificates for 10 Shares each of Capital Stock with orange border and under tint. 3) 25 shares Capital Stock with gray border and under tint. 4) 100 Shares Capital Stock with brown border and under tint. All certificates have mother and daughter watching a tram car go by, and all have large cancelled overprints and pin punched cancelled. ABNC.

Est. \$110-180

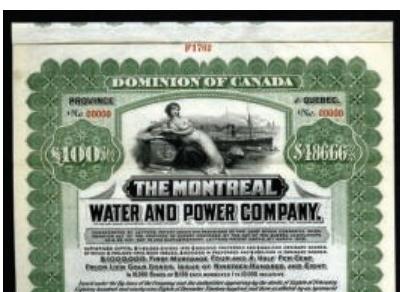


798

798 Monterey Railway Light and Power Co., 1911 Issued Stock Certificate

Certificate Canada. 10 Shares Common Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on green border and under tint, Generator at top with waterfall in background, Fine-VF condition, ABNC.

Est. \$75-120



799

799 Montreal Water & Power Co. 1908. Canada. Quebec. 100 Pounds Sterling or \$486.66 Coupon Bond Specimen. ABNC Ottawa Litho. VF+

Est. \$120-180

CHINA



800

800 China Light & Power Co., 1987, Specimen Stock. China, 1987, Pin-Punch Specimen Stock, Black on red border and underprint, No vignette, VF-XF condition, SCUSBNC.

Est. \$120-200

CUBA



801

801 Sociedad de Minas de La Habana, 1847 Share Certificate. Habana, Cuba. 1 share, I/U, Black on white paper, cornucopia with palm trees with mountain in back ground, cameo portraits on left and right, S/N 526, VF to XF with light toning, rare and early Cuba stock certificate.

Est. \$160-250

FRANCE



802

802 Department of the Seine, 1922 Specimen Bond. France. \$1000 Gold Coupon Bond Specimen. Notre Dame vignette. ABNC. Very Fine, paper separation at folds.

Est. \$110-180



803

803 French Gold Mining Stock Certificate Pair for California Gold Rush, ca.1850 Issued Stocks. France. Lot of 2 gold mining company stocks, Includes Compagnie Francaise & Americaine de San-Francisco, 5 Shares=5 Francs and Mine D'Or La Californienne, 1 Share=100 Francs. Both certificates are issued and uncancelled. First is a small sized stock with a vignette of men working in a mine with a Zeus like figure reclining beside them. Second is a large format stock printed on light blue paper. Both are printed entirely in French. These are significant stocks since these are most likely the first public offering of a California gold rush company. Both are VF condition, on small tone spot on the smaller certificate. (John E.Herzog Collection).

Est. \$300-500

GERMANY



804

804 Metallbank und Metallurgische Gesellschaft, A.G. 1928 Specimen by BWC. Germany. 1000 Pound Bond Specimen. Black. BWC. POC. Pencil and ink printer notations. As made. Choice Extremely Fine..... Est. \$100-200



805

805 Metallbank und Metallurgische Gesellschaft, A.G. 1928 Specimen by BWC. Germany. 500 Pound Bond Specimen. Red. BWC. POC. Pencil and ink printer notations. As made. Choice Extremely Fine..... Est. \$100-200



806

806 Provincial Bank of Westphalia Germany, 1928 Specimen Bond Germany. \$1000 Specimen 6% Gold Bond, Black print on orange border and under tint, Group of allegorical women together at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, Fine condition with splitting along fold lines, FL-ABNC. Est. \$150-200

ISRAEL



807

807 State of Israel, 1951 Specimen Bond Rarity Israel. \$1000 Specimen Independence Issue Coupon Bond, Black print on blue border and under tint, Allegorical woman and man with cherubs flanking Seal of Israel with country and city views behind them, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$500-750



808

808 State of Israel, 1951 Specimen Bond Rarity Israel. \$2500 Specimen Independence Issue Coupon Bond, Black print on brown border and under tint, Allegorical woman and man with cherubs flanking Seal of Israel with country and city views behind them, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. ... Est. \$550-800



809

809 State of Israel, 1951 Specimen Bond Rarity Israel. \$500 Specimen Independence Issue Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Allegorical woman and man with cherubs flanking Seal of Israel with country and city views behind them, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. ... Est. \$500-750



810

810 State of Israel, 1951 Specimen Bond Rarity Israel. \$5000 Specimen Independence Issue Coupon Bond, Black print on orange border and under tint, Allegorical woman and man with cherubs flanking Seal of Israel with country and city views behind them, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. ... Est. \$600-900



811

811 State of Israel, 1969 Specimen Bond Israel. \$1000 Specimen 4% 4th Development Issue Bond, Black print on brown border and under tint, Group of Israeli citizens standing together at top in front of a Menorah with settlers in the background, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$120-180



812

812 State of Israel, 1969 Specimen Bond Israel. \$250 Specimen 4% 4th Development Issue Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Group of Israeli citizens standing together at top in front of a Menorah with settlers in the background, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$120-180



813

813 State of Israel, 1970 Specimen Bond Israel. \$100 Specimen 4% 4th Development Issue Bond, Black print on orange border and under tint, Group of Israeli citizens standing together at top in front of a Menorah with settlers in the background, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$120-180



814

814 State of Israel, ca.1951 "Independence Issue" Specimen Bond Israel. \$1000 Specimen 3 1/2% Independence Issue Coupon Bond, Black print on blue border and under tint, Allegorical woman and figure of God at top with Israel behind them and State seal of Israel at center, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$600-900

MEXICO



815

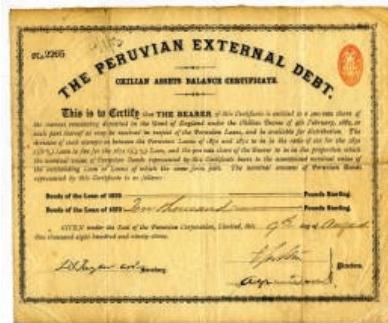
815 Mexico Tramways Co. 1916 Pair of Bonds Mexico. 2 Pieces. Pair of \$1000 Cancelled 5% General Consolidated 1st Mortgage Deposit Receipt, Red print on red border with green under tint, Company titles at top, VF-XF condition with POC's.... Est. \$70-120

PERU AND ENGLAND



816

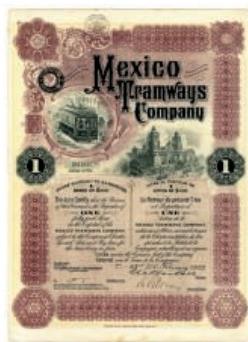
- 816 Mexico Tramways Co. 1916 Trio of Bonds** Mexico. 3 Pieces. 1) \$100 Cancelled 5% General Consolidated 1st Mortgage Bond, Brown print on brown border with green under tint printed on blue paper. 2) \$500 Cancelled 5% General Consolidated 1st Mortgage Gold Bond, Black print on black border with green underprint printed on blue paper. 3) \$500 Cancelled 5% General Consolidated 1st Mortgage Gold Bond, Black print on black border with light green under tint. All certificates have the company title at top and POC's, VF-XF condition..... Est. \$90-140



820

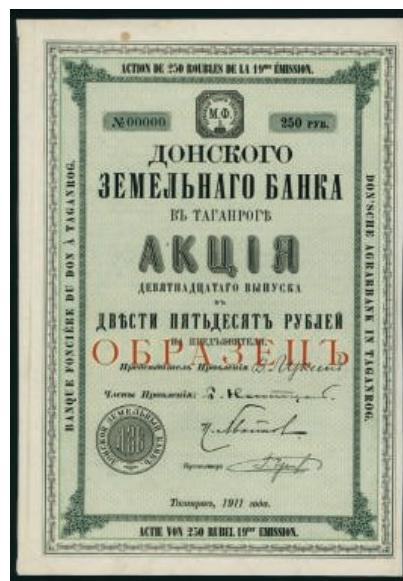
- 820 Peruvian External Debt., Chilean Assets Balance Certificate, 1893, £10,000 Pounds Sterling Bond.** Peru and England, August 9th, 1893, £10,000 Pound Sterling for Bonds of the Loan of 1872, Issued and Uncancelled, Black on tan paper, Curved title, English revenue stamp on top right, S/N 2265, hand written denomination, "The bearer of this certificate was entitled to a pro-rata share of money remaining deposited in the Bank of England under the Chilean Decree of the 9th of February, 1882. The division of the money was between the Peruvian loans of 1870 and 1872. Fine to VF condition with light paper toning. Rare early Peruvian bond. Est. \$150-250

RUSSIA



817

- 817 Mexico Tramways Co., 1933 Issued Stock Certificate** Mexico. 1 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on large ornate purple border and under tint on large sized certificate printed in English and French, Large image of tram and building at top under ornate company title, Fine-VF condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. Est. \$85-140



821

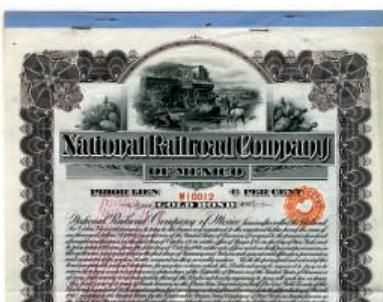
- 821 Banque Foncier Du Don A Taganrog Specimen Bond.** 1911. 250 Rubles, 19th Emission, Specimen bond, "00000" serial numbers and red specimen overprints. The bond looks in XF condition but there are 2 small holes from storage in file on the upper and lower left. Rare Russian specimen bond..... Est. \$350-500

THE NETHERLANDS



818

- 818 National Railroad Co. of Mexico, 1902 Issued Bond** Mexico. \$1000 4% 1st Consolidated Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on ornate green border and under tint, Bald Eagle at top left corner, VF-XF condition, IBNC..... Est. \$100-160



819

- 819 National Railroad Co., 1902 Issued Bond** Mexico. \$1000 4 1/2% Prior Lien Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on black/purple border and under tint, Locomotive crossing bridge with man on horseback beside it, VF-XF condition, IBNC..... Est. \$100-160



822

- 822 Mexico Tramways Co., 1909 Specimen Bond Written in Dutch.** The Netherlands. \$1000 Specimen Odd% Coupon Bond, Brown/red print on brown/red border, Company title at top, Printed in Dutch, VF-XF condition..... Est. \$75-120

SCRIOPHILY - GUN POWDER DELAWARE



823

- 823 E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., 1915 Specimen Bond.** Delaware. <100 Shrs Stock Certificate. Specimen. POCs. Large format, with wide left margin showing registration marks, right edge with some light tears. All mentioned for accuracy. Very Fine..... Est. \$200-300

SCRIOPHILY - GUNPOWDER & WEAPONS NEW YORK



824

- 824 Remington Arms Articles of Association, 1863 with Autographs and Correspondence.** New York, Lot of 18 pieces including envelopes, contents, letters, brochures, autographed documents and interesting related material. Includes the Articles of Association of the Ilion Bank, NY. Signed by three Remington Brothers. Smythe lot 1201, Sale 213, \$3000. (From the collection of John E. Herzog)..... Est. \$450-700

SCRIOPHILY - INTERNET & TECHNOLOGY CALIFORNIA



825

- 825 Apple Computer Inc. Specimen Stock Certificate With Anderson Facsimile Signature..** California, 19xx (1999), Odd Shares, Specimen Stock certificate, Apple logo top left, Anderson facsimile signature as President, XF condition, SC-USBNC. Est. \$350-500

DELaware



826

- 826 PayPal, Inc. Specimen Stock - Pre-eBay.** Delaware, 2001, Pin-Punch Specimen Stock, Black on blue border and underprint, Company logo top center, VF-XF condition, SCBNC. Early IPO era for this company pre-eBay Est. \$250-350

SCRIOPHILY - LAND & REAL ESTATE WISCONSIN



827

- 827 Wisconsin Land Company, 1836 Stock Certificate.** Superior, Wisconsin. 1 Share, I/U. Black printing with simple decorative border, S/N #115, signed by three trustees, the Secretary and an attorney. Typeset, rare, VF; Smythe Strasburg 2001, \$475. (From the collection of John E. Herzog) Est. \$200-400

SCRIOPHILY - MANUFACTURING NEW HAMPSHIRE



828

- 828 Rock Manufacturing Company, 1838 Issued Stock Certificate.** Claremont, NH, 1 Share, I/U, Plain form with black text, S/N 175, VF with foxing, the company was a manufacturer of cotton and woolen goods, scarce early NH certificate. Est. \$75-120

NEW YORK



829

- 829 General Electric Company 1912 Specimen Bond.** New York, NY, 1912, \$1000, 5% Registered Gold Debenture Bond, Allegorical woman flying over New York holding an electric light, Black on green border and underprint, Specimen overprints, POC's, Fine to VF condition, ABNC. Rare and early G.E. Bond. Est. \$180-300



830

- 830 New York Seamless Tube Co., 1858 Stock Certificate.** New York, Nov. 15th, 1858, 75 Shares, Issued and Uncancelled, Black with no underprint, Steamship in middle under curved title, locomotive at left, curved tube at bottom middle, yellow seal on lower right, S/N 9, Fine condition, evidently used in boiler and steam engine manufacturing, rare and very attractive certificate. From a new estate find..... Est. \$250-350

SCRIPTOPHILY - MINING
COLORADO

831

- 831 Franklin Silver Mining Company of Colorado, 1869 Issued Bond.** Territory of Colorado, March 20th, 1869, \$100, 10% Coupon Bond, gold ink on white paper, mining and mill scene in middle, Colorado arms at right, and portrait of Benjamin Franklin at bottom middle. Signed by Benjamin Franklin Fisher, (1834-1915), Civil War Soldier, Officer, Lawyer and war hero. He enlisted on June 18, 1861, the first summer of the Civil War, for three years in Company H, 32nd Pennsylvania Volunteers, being formed in Bucks County. (Two brothers also served, one as an assistant surgeon and the second as a Lieutenant who was killed at the Wilderness in 1864.) He then joined the Army of the Potomac for the Peninsula Campaign in the Signal Corp, he saw action at Lee's Mill, Williamsburg, Gaines's Mill, and Malvern Hill. In 1862, he was appointed Chief Signal Officer of the Army of the Potomac to produce intelligence reports from "stations of observation" and from the saddle. As the battle of Chancellorsville was concluding, and Union forces were under orders to make every effort to learn where enemy forces were going next. On June 17, 1863, while shadowing Confederate columns near Aldie, Virginia, Capt. Fisher was captured and sent to Libby Prison in Richmond. On February 9, 1864, 109 prisoners tunneled out of Libby Prison. Fisher led the second party of ten, which included his future brother-in-law, Lt. Causten. Fisher evaded searchers for eleven days, and found his way to Union lines at Williamsburg. Brevetted Lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious services in 1864, Fisher was with the Army of the Potomac from the Rapidan to Petersburg. After the war, Fisher practiced law in Philadelphia and was active in many financial ventures including mining. Historic stock certificate signed by the last surviving escapee of notorious Libby Prison. . Est. \$500-700

FRANCE & CALIFORNIA



832

- 832 California Gold Rush - French Issued Mining Stock Certificates, ca.1850.** California and France. Lot of 2 Gold Mining stock certificates dated 1850, both in French and issued in France. Includes Le Mineur, Compagnie Franco-Californienne Des Mine D'Or De La Californie, 1 Share - 10 Francs, Black printing on small format certificate; also includes Le Globe, one of the earliest California Gold Mining stock certificates, 1 Share = 10 Francs, both in VF to XF condition. early and rare California Gold Rush stock certificates..... Est. \$200-300

MICHIGAN



833

- 833 Ahmeek Mining Co., 1922/1923 Pair of Issued Stock Certificates** Michigan. Pair of Issued Stock Certificates one for 25 shares (green border) and the other for 100 shares (orange border). Both certificates have images of beavers building a dam at top above company title, Stamped out cancelled, and cut out cancelled, Fine-VF condition, John A. Lowell BNC. Est. \$90-140



834

- 834 Assortment of Issued Mining Stock Certificates, ca.1907-1916** Michigan. 3 Pieces. 1) National Mining Co., Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black print on red border and under tint, Bald Eagle at center, Cancelled stamps and POC's, VF-XF condition. 2) Michigan Copper Mining Co., 25 Shares Capital Stock Cancelled Certificate, Black print on brown border and under tint, Title at top and men in mine at bottom, Fine-VF condition. 3) Hancock Consolidated Mining Co., 100 Shares Capital Stock, Red border and under tint, Majestic Bald Eagle at top, Cancelled overprints and cut-out cancelled, Fine-VF condition..... Est. \$90-140



835

835 Assortment of Mining Stock Certificates, ca.1916-1960 Michigan. 10 Pieces. Various Issued Stock Certificates including Calumet & Hecla, Inc., Algoma Mining Co., and Adventure Consolidated Copper Co. All certificates ranges from VF-XF condition. Est. \$80-140



836

836 Assortment of Mining Stock Certificates, ca.1930-1970 Michigan. 8 Pieces. Assortment of Issued and Specimen Stock Certificates for various mining companies including Houghton Copper Co., Champion Copper Co., and Copper Range Co. All are Fine-VF condition. Est. \$50-80



837

837 Bohemia Mining Co., 1915 Issued Stock Certificate Signed by William Alfred Paine as President. Michigan. 10 Shares Capital Stock Issued Temporary Certificate, Black print on green border and under tint, Company title at top, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Clear signature of William A. Paine at bottom. Paine was a successful financier and owned many mines. His signature was generally not on Bohemia Mines Certificates, Very rare piece. Est. \$130-180



838

838 Conglomerate Mining Co., 1884 Issued Stock Certificate Michigan. 100 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on black border, Large image of men in mine at top and seal of Michigan at bottom, VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$180-300



839

839 Cove Lane & Mining Co., 1874 Issued Stock Certificate Michigan. 3 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on black border and under tint, Company title at top with a miner at bottom left corner, VF-XF condition, Calvert Lith Co. Est. \$130-200



840

840 Indiana Mining Co. and Mohawk Mining Co. ca.1919-1925 Issued Stock Certificates Michigan. 3 Pieces. Two certificates for Indiana Mining Co., one for 25 Shares (red border) and the other for 100 Shares (olive green border). Both certificates have a Native American Chieftain at center, have Stamped out cancelled and cut out cancelled, and are VF-XF condition. Mohawk Mining Co. has black print on blue border and under tint with a Native American Chief on left side of company title, Stamp and cut out cancelled, Fine-VF condition. Est. \$100-150



841

841 Keweenaw Copper Co., 1917-1926 Issued Stock Pair Michigan. 1) 10 Shares Capital Stock, Black print on black/gray border and under tint. 2) 100 Shares Capital Stock, Black print on orange border and under tint. Both certificates have seal of Michigan at top and are VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$140-200



842

842 Lake Copper Co., 1913-1916 Pair of Issued Stock Certificates Signed by W. A. Paine as President. Michigan. 1) 100 Shares Capital Stock Cancelled Certificate, Black print on brown border and under tint. 2) 20 Shares Capital Stock Cancelled Certificate, Black print on green border and under tint. Both have an allegorical woman with miners and workers behind them and are cut out cancelled. Certificates are signed by and made out to William Albert Paine. He was an influential business man at the time and helped found many mining company over his lifetime. Est. \$160-250



843

843 Manhattan Copper Co., 1864 Issued Stock Certificate Michigan. 2 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on simple black border printed on check sized certificate, Native American at right and a large ship at left, VF-XF condition, Bagg and Harmon. Est. \$500-750



844

844 Michigan, Portage Lake Mining Co., 1854 Issued Stock Certificate Michigan. 100 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on black border, Men mining at top under company title, VF-XF condition, Snyder, Black & Sturm Lith.... Est. \$300-500



845

845 Minong Copper Co., 1879 Issued Stock Certificate Michigan. 200 Shares Capital Stock Cancelled Certificate, Black print on black border with green under tint on check sized certificate, Ornate company title at top, Red cancelled written on left side, VF-XF condition, Calvert Lith Co..... Est. \$130-200



846

846 Ojibway Mining Co., 1930 Issued Stock Certificate Michigan. 100 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on orange/red border and under tint, Native American Chief at top under company title, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$110-160



847

847 Onondaga Copper Co. Pair of Issued Stock Certificates 1925-1932 Michigan. 1) 100 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on brown border. 2) 50 Shares Capital Stock, Black print on green border. Both certificates have the company title at top and are VF-XF condition with slight damage to margins. Goes. Est. \$100-160



848

848 Pair of Issued Mining Stock Certificates, 1912/1913 Michigan. 1) Contact Copper Co, 100 Shares Capital Stock, Black print on orange border and under tint, Temporary Certificate, Company title at top, VF-XF condition. 2) Naumkeag Copper Co., 100 Shares Capital Stock, Black print on purple border and under tint, Company title at top, VF-XF condition. John A Lowell BNC.....Est. \$110-160



849

849 Quincy Mining Co., ca.1897-1933 Group of Issued Stock Certificates Michigan. 6 Pieces. Various issued and Cancelled Quincy Mining Co stock certificates. What makes this lot unique is included with lot is a letter from Board of Directors discussing payout of shares after filing for bankruptcy. Fine-VF condition.Est. \$70-120



850

850 Quincy Mining Co., Pair of Issued Stock Certificates ca.1851-1858 Michigan. 1) 100 Shares Common Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on black border printed on blue-ish paper, Image of locomotive rounding corner at top. 2) 375 Shares Capital Stock Cancelled Certificate, Black print on black border, Allegorical women at top flanking seal of Michigan. Hand written cancelled across face. Lot is Fine-VF condition.Est. \$110-160



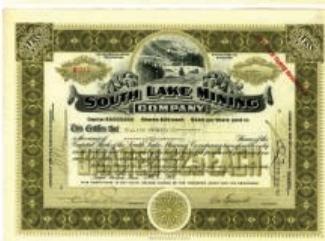
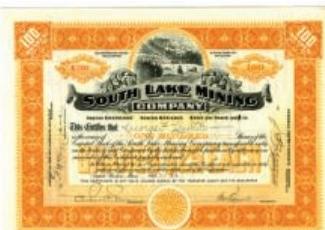
851

851 Ridge Copper Co., 1880 Issued Stock Certificate Michigan. 100 Shares Capital Stock Issued and Cancelled Certificate, Black print on black border, Company title at top, Cancelled written over face, Fine-VF condition with close cut margin on left and damage to left side as well, J.J. Bloomfield Stationer.....Est. \$85-140



852

852 Seneca Mining Co., 1916 Issued Stock Certificate Michigan. 25 Shares Capital Stock Issued and Cancelled Stock Certificate, Black print on black border, Seal of Michigan at top under company title and images if men in mine with large drill along left border, POC's along bottom, Fine-VF condition.Est. \$100-150



853

853 South Lake Mining Co., 1918 Issued Pair of Stock Certificates Michigan. Pair of Issued Stock Certificates one for 100 Shares (orange border) and other for 3 Shares (green border). Both have image of snow covered mine at top above company title, VF-XF condition, John A. Lowell BNC.....Est. \$200-300



854

854 South Range Copper Co., 1909 Issued Stock Certificate Michigan. 100 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on simple black border printed on blue paper, Company title at top, VF-XF condition.Est. \$110-160

MICHIGAN & NEW JERSEY



855

855 Trio of Seneca Copper Mining Co., 1923-1929 Issued Stock Certificates

Delaware. 1) 50 Shares Common Stock, Black print on green border and under tint. 2) 30 Shares Common Stock, Black print on blue border and under tint. 3) 100 Shares Common Stock, Black print on brown border and under tint. All are small sized stock certificates, have images of men in mine using large drill, and are pin punched/PO cancelled. Fine-VF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$100-160



858

858 Miners' Copper Co., 1899 Issued Stock Certificate New Jersey. 25 Shares Capital Stock Cancelled Certificate, Black print on green border and under tint, Company title at top, Cancelled overprints and POC's, Fine-VF condition. Also included in lot is letter regarding power of attorney..... Est. \$130-200

856

856 Winona Copper Co., 1918 Issued Stock Certificate Michigan. 100 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on brown border and under tint, Ornate company title at center, VF-XF condition, John A. Lowell BNC..... Est. \$110-160

859

859 Saint Mary's Mineral Land Co. ca.1900-1910 Specimen Stock Certificate New Jersey. <100 Shares Capital Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on green border and under tint, Seal of New Jersey at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$250-375

MICHIGAN & NEW YORK



857

857 Wyandot Copper Co., 1899 Issued Stock Certificate Michigan. 20 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on green border and under tint, Ornate company title at top, Fine-VF condition with pin punched share amount at top right corner, John A. Lowell & Co..... Est. \$110-160

860

860 Pair of Seneca Copper Corp. 1923 Issued Bonds New York. Pair of Issued Bonds 1) \$500 Issued and cancelled 7% 1st Mortgage Convertible Coupon Bond, 2) \$1000 Issued and cancelled 7% 1st Mortgage Convertible Coupon Bond. Both bonds are 7% 1st Mortgage Convertible Coupon Bonds, Image of men in mine using large drill, Fine condition with damage along borders to margins, ABNC..... Est. \$180-280

MICHIGAN & VERMONT



861

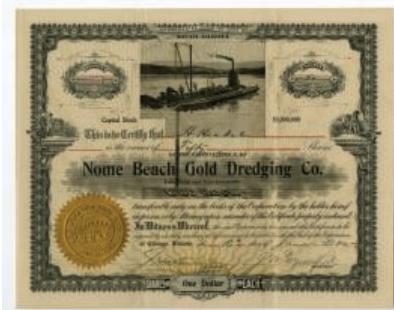
- 861 American Mining Co., 1850 Issued Stock Certificate** Vermont. 1 Share (share number 1549 of 10,000 total shares) Capital Stock, Black print with simple black border on check sized certificate, Bald Eagle at top, George Washington at left and allegorical man at right, VF+ condition. Mine was located in Michigan but company was incorporated in Vermont. American Mining Co. owned other mines including Norwich, Sharon and Windsor..... Est. \$150-250

NEVADA & CALIFORNIA



862

- 862 Rock Island Gold & Silver Mining Co., 1871 Stock Certificate.** Gold Hill, Storey Co., Nevada, 100 Shares, I/U, Ornate title, S/N 2802, Scarce certificate..... Est. \$110-160

SCRIOPHILY - MINING
ALASKA

863

- 863 Alaska, Nome Beach Gold Dredging Co. 1910 Issued Stock.** Alaska (Inc. in South Dakota), 1910, 50 Shares, Issued and Uncancelled Stock, Black print with black ornate border and underprint, Vignette of barge dredging to the bedrock top center with large gold seal bottom left, VF-XF condition, Steel Lithography Est. \$250-400

SCRIOPHILY - MISCELLANEOUS
WESTERN STATES

864

- 864 Group of 4 Bond and Stock Certificates, Mining & Railroad, ca.1850-1900** 4 Pieces of Issued and some cancelled stock and bond certificates, Includes Terminal Railroad, Round Mountain Mining, and additional certificates, All ranging from Fine to VF condition..... Est. \$80-120

SCRIOPHILY - NAVIGATION &
SHIPPING
NEW JERSEY

865

- 865 International Mercantile Marine Co., ca.1910-1920 Issued Stocks Certificates 80+ Pieces** New Jersey. 80+ pieces cancelled stock certificates, Black print on purple, green, blue, or brown borders and under tint. Different color stock corresponds to different stock amounts, All have image of boats on the water with large ship in background, Varying from Fine-VF in condition, ABNC. Est. \$140-200

EXTREMELY ATTRACTIVE AND RARE NAVIGATION SPECIMEN BOND.



866

- 866 St. Louis, New Orleans and Ocean Canal Transportation Co. Issued Bond.** Louisiana, 1887, Incorporated in NJ, \$1000, 6% First Mortgage Gold Bond, Issued and Uncancelled Bond, #350, Black on brown border and underprint, Steamship docked with passengers loading top center, VF-XF condition, HLBNC. Extremely attractive and rare bond. Est. \$375-550

NEW YORK



867

- 867 Aquan Navigation & Improvement Co. 1887 Issued Stock Certificate.** New York. 10 Shrs Stock Certificate. Issued. Side-wheel steam ship as vignette. Very Fine + Est. \$160-250

SCRIOPHILY - RAILROADS
ALABAMA

868

- 868 Submarine Monitor Co. of N.Y. 1885 Stock Certificate, Historic Early Military Submarine Manufacturer.** New York. 100 Shrs, 1/U Stock Certificate. Black on green border and underprint, eagle at left with title at right, S/N 22, Choice Very Fine. The company designed and manufactured a submarine boat designed for use in placing torpedoes under the bottoms of war vessels. It is the design of her owners, The Submarine Monitor Company, to construct a larger vessel, to be provided with many additional improvements. Yet the little Peacemaker has obtained such success that, if the new craft does any better, it will be a subject of congratulation for those interested. The Peacemaker is thirty feet long, seven and a half feet wide, and six feet deep. Signed by M. Rosewell Schuyler as president. ABNC. Est. \$180-250

VIRGINIA



869

- 869 Submarine Boat and Torpedo Co., 1889 Stock Certificate.** Virginia. 50 Shares, 1/U, Brown on light green, unique vignette of submarine shooting a torpedo at a ship with torpedo netting surrounding item S/N 90, Signed by Est. \$500-800

SCRIOPHILY - OIL & GAS
PENNSYLVANIA

870

- 870 Kingsland Oil Co. Issued Stock.** Pennsylvania, 1864, 500 Shares, Issued and Uncancelled Stock, #133, Black print with ornate black border, Vignette top center of early oil wells and oil being barreled, 25 cent red Washington revenue stamp bottom left, VF-XF condition, Stein & Jones Lithography. Scarce. Est. \$140-200



871

- 871 Alabama and Mississippi Railroad Co., 1902 Specimen Coupon Bond** Alabama. \$500 Specimen 5% Coupon Bond, Black print on large green border and under tint, Locomotive exiting tunnel through mountains at top with lone person watching it pass, POC's along bottom, Purple "Return to Issue Room" on face, Fine-VF condition, Homer Lee BNC. One of 2 examples found. The only bond design and type listed in Cox for this railroad. Est. \$250-400

ALABAMA & GEORGIA



872

- 872 Selma, Rome, and Dalton Railroad Co., 1867 Issued Bond** Alabama & Georgia. \$1000 7% Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black print on ornate black border and green under tint, Men farming with locomotive crossing bridge in background, Fine-VF condition with slitting along center fold line condition, G.W.&C.B. Colton & Co. Est. \$100-160

ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI, & TENNESSEE



873

- 873 New Orleans, Mobile and Chicago Railroad Co., 1909 Issued Bond** Alabama, Mississippi, & Tennessee. \$100 Issued 5% 1st and Refunding Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint printed in English and French, Men standing between tracks and oncoming locomotives at top, VF-XF condition with coupons included but not attached, ABNC. Est. \$250-375

CALIFORNIA



874

874 Sierra Railway Co. of California, 1904 Issued Bond. California. \$1000 Issued 5% 40 year Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Brown border with locomotive vignette, Green under print, Coupons attached, Fine condition with stains and repairs made to bottom half. Est. \$130-200

CANADA



875

875 Monterey Railway Light and Power Co., ca.1900-1920 Specimen Stock Certificate Canada. Odd Shares 5% 1st Mortgage Debenture Stock Certificate, Brown print with brown under tint on large sized certificate, Ornate company title at top next to image of generators, Pin punched Specimen, VF-XF condition, Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Est. \$75-120

COLORADO



876

876 Mexico Cuernavaca and Pacific Railway Co., 1893 Specimen Bond Colorado. \$1000 Specimen 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Locomotive in profile at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, Fine-VF condition, ABNC. Est. \$250-375



877

877 Mexico, Cuernavaca and Pacific Railway Co., ca.1880-1900 Specimen Stock Certificate Colorado. Odd Shares Capital Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on green border and under tint, Ornate company title at top and cattle at bottom, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$150-220

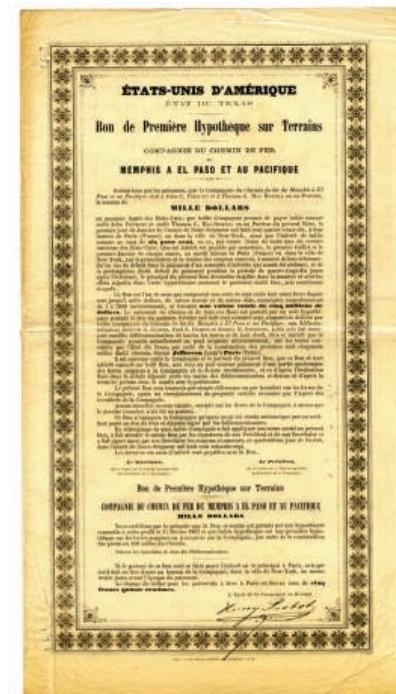
DELAWARE



878

878 Louisiana & Arkansas Railway Co., ca.1940 Specimen Stock Certificate Louisiana. Black print on brown border and under tint, Company title at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, SBNC. Est. \$120-180

FRANCE AND TEXAS



879

879 Memphis, El Paso and Pacific Railroad Co., 1868 Issued French Bond Texas. \$1000 6% Registered Temporary Bond, Black print on black border on large certificate printed in French, Company title at top, Fine-VF condition with splitting along fold lines and minor hole at bottom left corner. Unlisted in Cox. Est. \$160-250

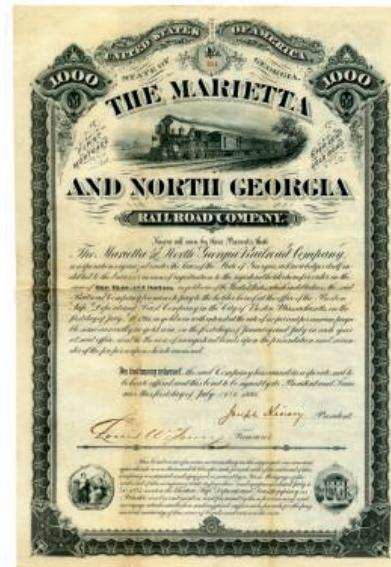
GEORGIA



880

880 Central of Georgia Railway Co., ca.1946 Specimen Registered

Bond Georgia. \$100 Specimen 4 1/2% Series B General Mortgage Income Coupon Bond, Black print on brown border and under tint, Allegorical woman at top flanked by two on coming locomotives, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Only known as specimen in Cox. Est. \$140-200



883

883 Mariette and North Georgia Rail Road Co., 1881 Issued Bond

Georgia. \$1000 Issued 6% 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on black border on large sized certificate, Locomotive in 3/4 profile at top moving along tracks, Fine-VF condition with minor toning along fold lines and slight splitting on fold lines, ABNC. Rare Bond in any form or condition. Est. \$300-450



881

881 Georgia Rail Road & Banking Co., 1858 Issued Stock Certificate

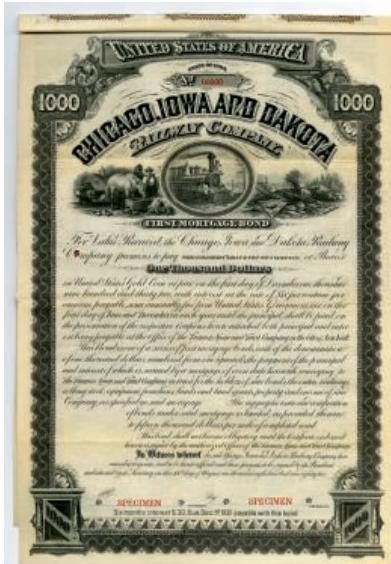
Georgia. 48 Shares Common Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on black border, Locomotive moving down tracks along sea shore at top with allegorical busts along left side, Fine condition with toning over certificate, Underwood Bald Spener & Hufty. Est. \$80-130



882

882 Georgia Rail Road & Banking Co., ca.1840-1860 Issued Stock

Certificate Georgia. 5 Shares Common Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on black border, Locomotive moving down tracks along sea shore at top with allegorical busts along left side, Fine condition with toning over certificate, Underwood Bald Spener & Hufty. Included in lot is letter from a lawyer regarding power of attorney. Very interesting letter, worth looking at. Est. \$110-150



884

884 Chicago, Iowa and Dakota Railway Co., 1882 Specimen Coupon

Bond Iowa. \$1000 Specimen 6% 1st Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black print on black border, Farmers and farming equipment flank center image of locomotive, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition with minor toning along fold lines, ABNC. Extremely rare with only 2 examples found in the ABN Archives and only known as a proof or specimen. ABNC. Est. \$600-800

KANSAS



885

885 Kansas City, Wyandotte and Northwestern Railroad Co. Specimen Bond With Well Known Reaper Vignette. Kansas, 1889, \$500, 4 1/2% Consolidated and 1st Mortgage Gold Specimen Bond, Black on green border and underprint, Vignette top right of locomotive moving under bridge with vignette bottom center of reclined allegorical woman on hilltop with spilling jug of water, Red SPECIMEN overprints POC's and S/N "0000", VF-XF condition, ABNC. Railroad listed in Cox but unlisted bond. Lovely and very rare bond. Est. \$450-700

KENTUCKY



886

886 Louisville and Nashville Railroad Co., 1880 Specimen Bond Rarity. Kentucky, Specimen, 100 Pounds Sterling, 6% Sinking Fund Coupon Bond. Black without underprint, Locomotive L-R under title, Allegorical women on left and right, POC's, archival hand stamp on back, Only known previously as a proof in Cox, not a specimen. This is the only example found in the archives. Unique and rare. ABNC. Est. \$280-350

LOUISIANA



887

887 New Orleans Terminal Co., 1903 Specimen Bond. New Orleans, Louisiana. \$1000 Specimen 4% Series A Registered 1st Mortgage Gold Bond, Black print on ornate green border and under tint, Image of passengers waiting for locomotive at bottom, Specimen overprints, POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$300-450

LOUISIANA AND TEXAS



888

888 Office of the Southern Pacific Railroad Company of Texas, 1858

Issued in New Orleans Bond. New Orleans, Louisiana. \$5000 8% Bond, Black print on large sized certificate without any border or vignette, Very low certificate Serial #3, VF condition. Back has printed that the bond will be paid when \$150,000 is received from the State of Texas. Rare and unlisted in Cox. Est. \$400-600



889

889 Shreveport, Houston & Gulf Railroad Co., ca.1906 Specimen

Stock Certificate Manning, Texas and Louisiana. Odd Shares Capital Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on black border with brown under tint, Bald Eagle at top. Included with stock is original order form for 100 copies of the certificate dated July 27, 1906, Fine-VF condition with toning over left side and splitting along fold lines, Clarke & Courts Galveston. Est. \$140-200



890

890 Texas and New Orleans Railroad Co., 1946 Specimen Bond.

Louisiana and Texas. \$1000 1st and Refunding Mortgage Specimen Coupon Bond, Series C, Specimen, Black on blue border, POC's, specimen overprints. Columbian BNC. Scarce. Est. \$180-250

LOUISIANA, ILLINOIS, CALIFORNIA

MEXICO



891

891 St. Louis, San Francisco and New Orleans Railroad Co., 1902

Specimen Bond Louisiana, Illinois, California. \$1000 Specimen 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Locomotive at leaving large station at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Unlisted bond design, date and type in Cox. Rare bond with only 2 found in archives..... Est. \$450-600

LOUISIANA, MISSISSIPPI, TENNESSEE,
KENTUCKY

892

892 Chicago, St. Louis and New Orleans Railroad Co., 1881 Specimen

Bond Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee, Kentucky. \$1000 Specimen 5% Gold Coupon Loan. Black print with no border or under tint, Louisiana coat of arms at top left corner, Specimen overprints, POC's, VF-XF condition with minor toning along edges. Coupons included but are not attached. ABNC..... Est. \$250-350

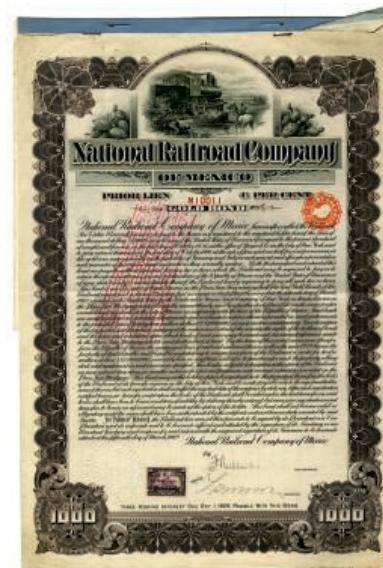
MAINE



893

893 Tampico Short Line, ca. 1907 Specimen Stock Certificate.

Texas (Inc. in Maine). Specimen, Odd Shares, Locomotive on left. Black ink with green border and under print. POC's NYBNC. Very possibly unique. Taken from a NYBNC Sample book..... Est. \$75-120



894

894 National Railroad Co. of Mexico, 1902 Issued Bond

Mexico. \$1000 Issued 4 1/2% Prior Lien Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on brown/purple border and under tint, Locomotive passing bridge at top with a man on horseback watching it pass, Fine condition with toning and splitting along fold lines, IBNC..... Est. \$110-180



895

895 Sonora Railway Co LTD, 1882 Canceled Stock Certificate.

Texas. 126 Shares Capital Stock, Issued / Canceled. Black ink with ornate black border. Vignette of locomotive with men working in the foreground, along with vignettes of American Bald Eagles on the sides. POC's along with Stamped out canceled. VF, ABNC..... Est. \$40-75

MINNESOTA



896

896 North St. Paul Cottage Co., 1899 Issued Stock Certificate

Minnesota. 157 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on black border with red/brown under tint, Locomotive pulling out of station at top under company title, VF-XF condition, Pioneer Press..... Est. \$70-120

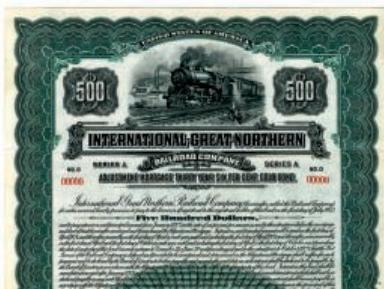
MISSISSIPPI



897

897 Vicksburg and Meridian Railroad Co. 1881 Issued Bond. Mississippi. 1881. \$1000. I/U, Registered 3rd Mortgage Income Bond. Ornate black border. Speeding locomotive R-L and slaves with mule and wagon full of cotton bales. XF condition. Dutch revenue imprint in orange on UR. ABNC. Attractive and scarce bond. Est. \$150-250

MISSOURI



898

898 International-Great Northern Railroad Co., 1922 Specimen Bond Missouri. \$500 Specimen 6% Adjustment Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Locomotive at top passing factory and workers, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$110-160



899

899 International-Great Northern Railroad, 1949 Specimen Bond. Missouri. \$1000 Specimen 2 3/8% Series CC Serial Equipment Trust Coupon Bond, Black print on blue border and under tint, Locomotive coming head on at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, FL-ABNC. Only known as a specimen. Est. \$85-140

NEVADA



900

900 Northwestern Terminal Railroad Co. Issued Stock. Nevada, 1936, 113 Shares, Issued and uncancelled stock, Cert#1097, Black on orange border and underprint, Vignette of moving locomotive carrying some type of ore in the countryside top center, VF-XF condition, RBNC. Rare and attractive railroad stock certificate. Railroad and stock listed in Cox. Est. \$450-600

NEW JERSEY



901

901 Morelia and Tacambaro Railway Co., 1903 Issued Bond New Jersey. \$1000 Issued 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Small portrait at top above company title and at center, VF-XF condition, WBNC..... Est. \$110-180



902

902 Morelia and Tacambaro Railway Co., 1907 Issued Stock Certificate New Jersey. 100 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on brown border and under tint, Locomotive in profile at top, VF-XF condition, WBNC..... Est. \$75-120

NEW JERSEY & PENNSYLVANIA



903

903 Pennsylvania, Slatington and New England Rail Road Co., 1882 Bond Trio New Jersey & Pennsylvania. Lot of 3 Pieces. All I/U, \$1000 Specimen 6% 1st Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black print on black border, Figures at top flanking image of head on locomotive, All are in VF-XF condition with minor splitting along fold lines. ABNC. Est. \$110-180



904

904 Pennsylvania, Slatington and New England Rail Road Co., 1882 Bond Trio New Jersey & Pennsylvania. Lot of 3 Pieces. All I/U, \$1000 Specimen 6% 1st Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black print on black border, Figures at top flanking image of head on locomotive, All are in VF-XF condition with minor splitting along fold lines. ABNC. Est. \$110-180

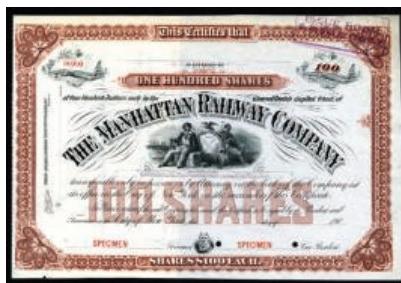
NEW YORK



905

905 Great Southern Lumber and Railway Supply Co. 1882. I/U Bond.

New York. 1882. \$50 1st Mortgage 6% I/U Bond with coupons attached. #1123. Black print with green ornate border and underprint. Moving locomotive "309" top center. VF condition. Listed railroad and bond in Cox. Est. \$110-180



906

906 Manhattan Railway Co. 190x. Specimen Stock Certificate.

New York. 100 Shrs Stock Certificate. Specimen. POC and hand stamp. Old capitalization covered. ABNC. Very Fine. Est. \$120-250



907

907 Mexico Gulf Railroad Co., 1888 Issued Bond

New York. \$1000 5% 1st Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black print on brown border and under tint, Large company title at top and Native American at bottom, Fine-VF condition, Homer Lee BNC.... Est. \$130-200



908

908 Union Terminal Railroad Co. of the City of Buffalo, 1884 Specimen Bond.

Buffalo, New York, \$1000, Specimen 6% Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black on brown border and underprint, New York Arms at top, train in terminal under title, very impressive bond. Only 2 examples were found in the archives and this is unlisted as a bond in Cox. Est. \$600-900

OHIO



909

909 Cincinnati and Chicago Rail Road Co., 1855 Issued Stock Certificate.

Cincinnati, Ohio, 20 Shares, I/U, Black on thin off white paper, Allegorical figures in corners, locomotive R-L, S/N 518, VF condition, RWH&E, Cincinnati. Rare and early Ohio railroad. Only one other stock is reported in Cox, Signed by Caleb Blood Smith as President. Smith was an Indiana politician; a State representative (1833-1837 and 1840-1841); a U.S. Representative (1843-1849). Smith was rewarded for helping secure Lincoln's nomination in 1860 with position of Secretary of the Interior (1861-1862); he was also a U.S. District Court judge 1863-1864 before joining the railroad..... Est. \$250-400

OHIO, PENNSYLVANIA



910

910 Ohio and Pennsylvania Railroad Co., 1854 Stock Certificate.

Ohio and Pennsylvania, 1854, 100 Shs., Issued Stk., black border with pioneer family waving at train Vignette, red pen notation across front, and small body holes, otherwise VF TCC&C. Est. \$75-120

PENNSYLVANIA



911

911 ALL-353, Allegheny Railroad & Coal Co. 1855 Stock Certificate signed by Herman Haupt as President. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 67 Shares, 1/U, Black with no underprint, Ornate vignette of coal being transferred from coal cars to barges with train in background, Wood choppers, small train and coal mine at left, small train at bottom, this is the only variety of this company known. Very possibly one of 2 certificates known, the other in very slightly better condition. Herman Haupt, (1817-1905), signs as president, he was a prominent bridge engineer and successful in several railroad organizations and re-organizations. General manager of Northern Pacific. VG with stains, pieces missing and water staining at left, the right 2/3rds appear Fine. Printed by William Tucker, Philad. Est. \$150-250



912

912 Pennsylvania Canal Co., 1870 Issued Bond Pair Signed by Alfred Mordecai. Pennsylvania. \$1000 Issued 6% Bond, Black print on black border and blue under tint on large sized certificate, Image of men walking beside canal at top. Alfred Mordecai was from a prominent Jewish Philadelphia family, a West Point graduate and in 1836, appointed commander of the Frankford Arsenal in Philadelphia. He rose to the rank of major and, during the Mexican War, assumed command of the army's most significant arsenal, in Washington, DC. Mordecai became an assistant to the Secretary of War and to the Chief of Ordnance, wrote an excellent Digest of Military Laws and served on the Board of Visitors to West Point. When the Civil War broke out Mordecai didn't choose a side, he watched from the sidelines and taught mathematics at a private school. Est. \$160-250



913

913 Pennsylvania Railroad Co. Specimen Bond. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1902, \$1000, Specimen bond, Locomotive #1968, Green, ABNC, POC's, XF..... Est. \$120-180

TEXAS



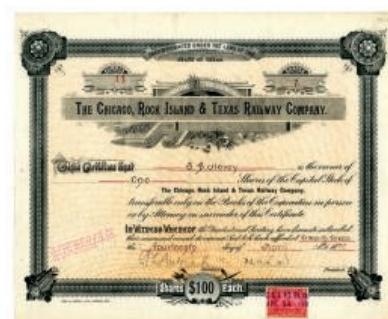
914

914 Bartlett-Florence Railway Co., 1909 Issued Bond Texas. \$500 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Locomotive in profile at top, Fine-VF condition with splitting along fold lines, Dorsey-Litho. Est. \$100-160



915

915 Camden & Northeastern Railroad Co. 19xx. Texas. -Odd Shrs Stock Certificate. Unissued, uncancelled. VF+ Est. \$15-30



916

916 Chicago, Rock Island & Texas Railway Co., 1899 Issued Stock Certificate Texas. 1 Share Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on black border with peach under tint, Company title at top, Low serial number-11, VF-XF condition, Geo. W. Crane & Co..... Est. \$85-140



917

- 917 Chicago, Rock Island and Gulf Railway Co., 1904 Issued Stock Certificate S/N 1.** Texas. 2900 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on brown border and under tint printed on tan paper, Company title at top, Low serial number-1, Red cancelled overprints across certificate, Fine condition with splitting, toning, and staining around margins, WBNC. Est. \$120-180



921

- 921 Dallas Railway & Terminal Co., 1926 Specimen Bond** Texas. \$1000 Specimen 6% Registered 1st Mortgage Gold Bond, Black print on purple border and under tint on horizontal format, Allegorical figure reclining at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, Fine condition with splitting along fold lines, ABNC. Est. \$85-140



918

- 918 Clinton-Oklahoma-Western Railroad Co. of Texas, 1929 Cancelled Stock Certificate** Texas. 1 Share Capital Stock Cancelled Certificate, Black print on black border with gold under tint, Locomotive coming down tracks at top, VF-XF condition, Goes. Est. \$75-120



922

- 922 Dallas Railway & Terminal Co., 1926 Specimen Bond** Texas. \$500 Specimen 6% 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on brown border and under tint, Reclining allegorical figure at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, Fine-VF condition with splitting along fold lines, ABNC. Est. \$120-180



919

- 919 Dallas Consolidated Traction Railway Co. Issued Bond.** Texas, 1890, \$1000, 6% Thirty Year 1st Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bond, Issued and Uncancelled Bond, #1074, Black on brown border and underprint, Electric trolley moving down city road top center with horse and buggy on right, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$250-325



923

- 923 Dallas Railway & Terminal Co., 1944 Specimen Bond** Texas. \$1000 Specimen 3 1/4% 1st Mortgage Serial Gold Bond, Black print on blue border and under tint, Allegorical figure reclining at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$110-160



920

- 920 Dallas Railway & Terminal Co., 1920 Specimen Stock Certificate** Texas. 100 Shares Preferred Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on orange border and under tint, Allegorical figure at top left corner, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$100-160



924

924 Denver, Texas and Fort Worth Railroad Co., ca.1880-1900 Issued Stock Certificate Texas. 6600 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on brown border and under tint, Locomotive at top left corner, Large "Void" stamp across face, Fine-VF condition, Homer Lee BNC. Est. \$85-140



925

925 Gainesville Electric Railway & Light Co., ca.1900-1910 Specimen Stock Certificate Texas. Odd Shares Capital Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on black border with brown under tint, Company title at top with star of Texas above it, Included in lot is original order form for 100 stock certificates, Fine-VF condition, Clarke & Courts. Possibly unique. Est. \$100-160



926

926 Gainesville Traction Co., 1918 Issued Stock Certificate Texas. 1 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on black border, Bald Eagle at top, Low serial number-19, Fine-VF condition with splitting along fold lines. Est. \$75-120



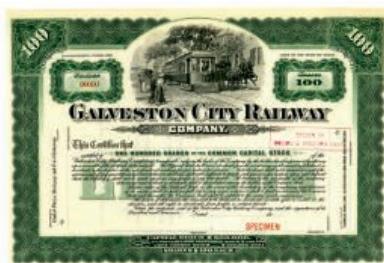
927

927 Galveston City Railroad Co., 1882 Issued and Uncancelled Stock Certificate Galveston, Texas. May 6, 1882, 1 Share, I/U, Black on brown border and green undertint, horse drawn street car in middle surrounded by title, Issued to J.T. Van Sickle, S/n 219, Lovely and ornate vignette with a very attractive design. VF. The example pictured in Cox is very possibly the only other example found of this lovely certificate. M.Strickland Lith., Galveston. Est. \$450-600



928

928 Galveston City Railway Co., ca.1900-1920 Specimen Stock Certificate Texas. <100 Shares Preferred Capital Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on olive green border and under tint, Street car at top with pedestrians and horse drawn cart at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$120-180



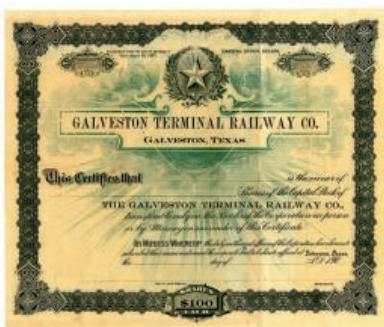
929

929 Galveston City Railway Co., ca.1900-1920 Specimen Stock Certificate Texas. 100 Shares Common Capital Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on green border and under tint, Street car at top with pedestrians and horse drawn cart at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$120-180



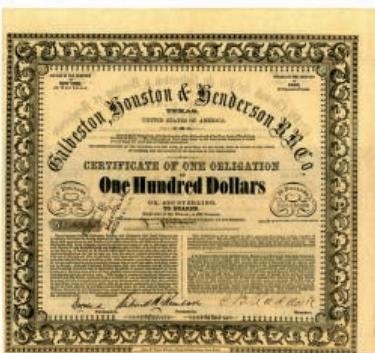
930

930 Galveston City Railway Co., ca.1900-1920 Specimen Stock Certificate Texas. 100 Shares Preferred Capital Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on orange border and under tint, Street car at top with pedestrians and horse drawn cart at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$120-180



931

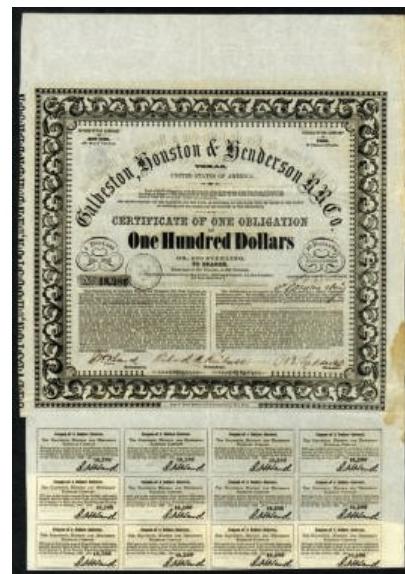
931 Galveston Terminal Railway Co., ca.1900-1909 Specimen Stock Certificate Texas. Odd Shares Capital Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on black border and blue/green under tint, Company title at top with star of Texas above it, Included in lot is original order form for 100 stock certificates, Fine-VF condition with toning around margins. Possibly unique. Est. \$100-160



932

932 Galveston, Houston & Henderson R.R. Co., 1857 Issued Bond Texas.

\$100 8% Coupon Bond, I/U, Black print on ornate black border, Company title at top, Fine-VF condition, John F. Trow. Est. \$230-300



935

935 Galveston, Houston and Henderson R.R. Co., Issued Stock and

Bond Certificates. Texas. Certificate for 195.125 part of Capitol Stock and \$100, 8% I/U Coupon Bond. Both certificates are in English on one side, and French on the other. Both are VF. Est. \$240-300



933

933 Galveston, Houston & Henderson Rail Road Co., 1857 Issued

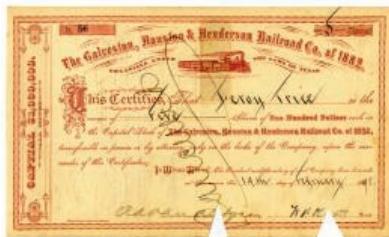
Bond Texas. \$100 Dollars or 250 Dutch Florins 8% Coupon Bond. Black print on ornate green/black border with green and white under tint, Large company title at top with Amsterdam hand stamp at upper right corner. VF-XF condition, John F. Trow printer. Est. \$240-300



936

936 Group of Electric Related Stock Certificates, 1918-1925 Issued

Stock Certificates Texas. 5 Pieces. 2 Pieces of Eastern Texas Electric Co. (1 for 50 shares with orange border and 1 for 20 shares with green border.) and 3 for Galveston-Houston Electric Co. (1 for 25 shares with orange border, 1 for 15 shares with green border, and last for 5 shares also with green border.) All are Fine-VF condition with toning and staining over certificates, ABNC. Est. \$75-120



934

934 Galveston, Houston & Henderson Railroad Co., 1898 Issued Stock

Certificate Texas. 5 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Red print on red border, Company title at top with locomotive underneath, Low serial number-56, Cut out cancelled along the bottom, Fine-VF condition, Clarke & Courts. Est. \$120-180



937

937 Group of Railroad Related Specimen Certificates, ca.1875-1910

Texas. 4 Pieces. 1) Houston Tap and Brazoria Railway Co., Odd Shares Capital Stock, Black print on black border with locomotive at top. 2) Denison Union Passenger Depot Co., Odd Shares Capital Stock, Black print on green border and under tint, Stock Information at top. 3) Chicago, Rock Island and Gulf Railway Co., \$50000 6% Mexico Division 1st Mortgage Gold Registered Bond, Black print on orange border with allegorical figures at top flanking image of locomotive. 4) International and Great Northern Railroad Co., \$-Odd amount 7% 2nd Mortgage Registered Currency Interest Certificate, Black print on black border with company title at top. All certificates are VF-XF condition. Est. \$55-90



938

Gulf and Inter-State Railway Co., 1898 Issued Stock Certificate

Texas. 1 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on black border with green under tint, Bald Eagle at top, Fine-VF condition with toning around margins, Clarke Hours Lith. This is the plate example used in Cox and is very rare. Est. \$120-180



939

Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway Co., 1882-1946 Trio of Stock Certificates

Texas. 3 Pieces. One for 10 shares, 24 shares, and 100 shares capital stock. All are black print on black border with a locomotive at center under company title, Fine condition with toning and damage to margins, ABNC. Est. \$75-120



940

Houston & Great Northern Railroad Co. of Texas, 1871 Issued Stock Certificate

Texas. 140 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on simple black border, Company title at top, Fine condition. Est. \$100-160



941

Houston & Texas Central Railway Co., 1881 Issued Stock Certificate

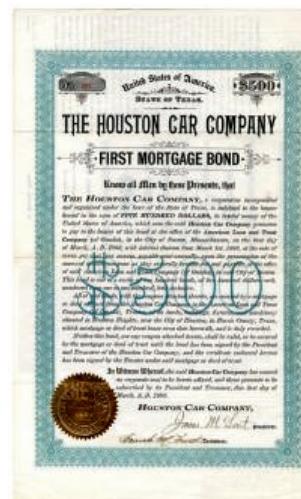
Texas. 10 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on black border and red under tint, Locomotive in profile under company title at center with river behind it, Fine condition with staining and toning around the margins and top right corner clipped off, Continental BNC. This is the plate certificate in Cox. Rare. Valued at \$400 in Cox. Est. \$250-350



942

Houston and Texas Central Railroad Co., 1903 Specimen Bond

Texas. \$1000 Specimen 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Locomotive passing factory at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Unlisted date and design in Cox. Rare. Only 2 found in the ABN archives. Est. \$280-400



943

Houston Car Co., 1893 Issued Bond

Texas. \$500 7% 1st Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Company title at top, Low serial number 89, VF-XF condition. This is the plate example used in Cox and is very rare. Est. \$140-200



944

Houston, Sabine & Red River Railway Co., 1907 Issued Stock Certificate

Texas. 9 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on black border with brown under tint printed on brown paper, Large ship docking with locomotive waiting nearby at top, Fine-VF condition. This is the plate example used in Cox and is very rare. Est. \$140-200



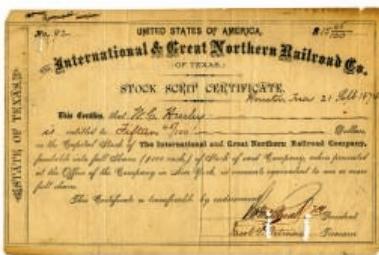
945

945 indianola Railroad Co., 1873 Issued and Cancelled Installment Subscription. Est. \$40-75



949

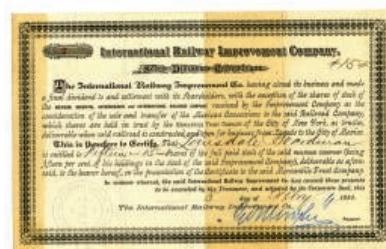
949 International Rail Road Co. of Texas, 1874 Issued Bond Signed by Galusha Grow as president. Texas. \$1000 8% 2nd Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black print on red border and under tint on large sized certificate, Locomotive in profile at top, VF-XF condition, W.H. Arthur & Co. Galusha Grow, Representative from Pennsylvania elected as a Democrat to the 32nd to 34th and as a Republican to the 35th to 37th Congresses (1851-1863); Speaker of the House of Representatives; president of the Houston & Great Northern Railroad Co. of Texas 1871-1876. Est. \$130-200



946

946 International & Great Northern Railroad Co., 1874 Issued Stock

Scrip Certificate Texas. \$15.46 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, S/N 92. Black print on small black border printed on tan paper, Company title at top, Punched out cancelled, Fine condition with damage to margins, Staple tear at top left corner, and splitting. Est. \$100-180



950

950 International Railway Improvement Co., 1883 Dividend Certificate

Texas. 15 Shares Scrip Dividend Certificate, Black print on black border, Low serial number-7, Company title at top, Fine condition with stains over certificate, Est. \$75-120



947

947 International and Great Northern Railroad Co., 1890 Issued/

Canceled Certificate Texas. 5 Shares Issued Capitol Stock. Black ink with light blue border. Vignette of men on horse back shooting cattle. Issued and POC's along with stamped out cancels. Fine ABNC. Est. \$45-80



951

951 Memphis, El Paso and Pacific Rail Road Co., 1868 Issued Bond

Texas. \$100 6% 1st Mortgage Land Coupon Bond, Black print on green border on large sized certificate, Allegorical woman with globe and flag at top, Fine condition with stains and toning over certificate. Est. \$130-200



948

948 International Rail Road Co. of Texas, 1872 Issued Bond Texas. \$1000 8% Convertible Coupon Bond, Black print on blue/green border and under tint on large sized certificate, Locomotive in profile at top, VF-XF condition, W.H. Arthur & Co. Est. \$130-200



952

952 Missouri, Kansas, and Texas Extension Railway Co., 1880 Issued

Stock Certificate. Texas. 1 Share Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on black border, Locomotive in profile at top with people waving as it passes, Fine-VF condition, ABNC. Est. \$40-75



953

953 Paris & Mt. Pleasant Railroad Co., 1912 Issued Stock Certificate
Texas. 5 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on black border with gold under tint, Star of Texas at top, Low serial number-44, Cancelled over prints, Fine-VF condition. This is the plate example used in Cox and is very rare. Est. \$130-200



954

954 Pecos and Northern Texas Railway Co., 1898 Issued Stock Certificate. Texas. 1 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate, Black print on green border, Bald Eagle in nest with babies at top, Hand written cancelled over face, Low serial number-3. Included in lot is the counterfoil for certificate number 2, Fine-VF condition with detached counterfoil and minor toning. Est. \$70-140



955

955 Quanah, Acme and Pacific Railway Co., Issued Pair of Bonds Texas.
2 Pieces. 1) \$1000 Issued 6% 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, 1909, Black print on green border and under tint, Allegorical figures at top flanking company title at top. 2) \$1000 Issued 6% 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, 1912, Black print on black border on small sized certificate, Company title at top. Both certificates are VF-XF condition, RBNC. Est. \$110-160



956

956 Southern Pacific Rail Road Co., 1858 Issued Bond - possibly Unique. Texas. Shares Stock Issued Certificate, \$1000, 7% coupon bond, Black print on black border on large sized certificate, Small image of locomotive under very large company title, Fine condition with repairs made down center fold lines and toning around margins. Open-cab loco and train l-r, horizontal format, construction, secured by mortgage, 7%, 25-yr, 1858, due 1883, this is the plate bond shown in Cox and may possibly be unique. Est. \$300-450



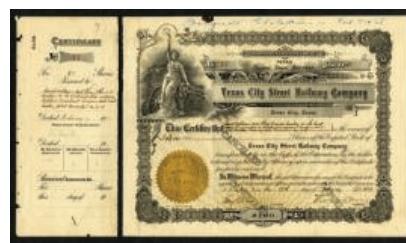
957

957 Texas Central Railroad Co. Specimen Bond. Texas, 1893, \$1,000. 1st Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Green border and underprint locomotive with flagman in middle flanked by cherubs holding up title on top and steer on bottom. ABNC. Specimen w/ coupons, POC's. Rare, Attractive and a great Texas Bond. Only 3 found in the archives. Est. \$450-600



958

958 Texas Central Railroad Company Specimen Bond Texas, 1893, \$1,000. 1st Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Green border and underprint locomotive with flagman in middle flanked by cherubs holding up title on top and steer on bottom. ABNC. Specimen w/ coupons, POC's. Rare, Attractive and a great Texas Bond. Only 3 found in the archives. (From a Texas Gentleman's Collection). Est. \$240-350



959

959 Texas City Street Railway Co. 1913, Issued Stock Texas. 51 Shares Capitol Stock, Issued/ Canceled. Vignette of allegorical figures at top left corner, ornate black border with gold company seal at bottom left corner. Stamped out canceled. Low certificate number, 17. VF, Fred Hunter Printer. Est. \$60-100



960

960 Trio of Railroad Related Bond Certificates ca.1897-1953 Texas. 3 Pieces. 1) International-Great Northern Railroad Co, 1922 Cancelled Bond, \$10,000 6% Registered 1st Mortgage Gold Bond, Black print on red border and under tint on horizontal format, Locomotive at top, Pin punched cancelled, VF-XF condition, ABNC. 2) Panhandle and Santa Fe Railway Co., 1953 Specimen Bond, \$-Odd amount 6% General Income Mortgage Bond, Black print on orange border and under tint on horizontal format, Company title at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. 3) San Antonio & Gulf R.R. \$1000 Specimen 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on blue/green border and under tint, Bald Eagle at top, Low serial number 4, Cut out cancelled at bottom, VF-XF condition. Est. \$120-180

UTAH



961

961 **Central Pacific Railway Co., 1911 Issued Bond** Utah. 500 Francs 4% European Loan Coupon Bond, Black print on brown border and underprint printed in English and French, Locomotive at top passing farmers, VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$150-250

UTAH TERRITORY



962

962 **Salt Lake & Ft. Douglass Rwy Co., 1884 Issued Bond Signed By Brigham Young's Son.** Utah Territory, December 31, 1884, \$1000, Issued and uncancelled, 1st Mortgage 6% Bond, Black with brown border and underprint, Locomotive passes telegraph poles with small train in background, XF condition, coupons attached, signed by John W. Young as president, Rulon S. Wells as Secretary and included his brother Brigham Young Jr. and other Mormon leaders as shareholders. John Young was born in Nauvoo, Illinois to Latter Day Saint apostle Brigham Young and Mary Ann Angell. As a young boy, John traveled with the Mormon pioneers from Illinois to Utah Territory. He was ordained an apostle by his father in 1855, when he was eleven. He was called as First Counselor to his father in October, 1876 until the First Presidency was dissolved by Brigham Young's death less than a year later in 1877. Young practiced polygamy and had 4 wives. He was arrested in Denver from a complaint of his 3rd wife from Philadelphia when he took a 4th wife in 1878. Young's business practices and practice of living in New York City soon brought him into conflict with other church authorities. In 1888, Joseph F. Smith accused Young of unethically using church funds to maintain a lavish lifestyle. He resigned from the position of counselor to the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles in 1891. Rulon S. Wells was a Utah politician and was a general authority of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Rare and historic early Mormon railroad signed by son of Brigham Young..... Est. \$500-1000

VIRGINIA



963

963 **Newport News & Mississippi Valley Co. Collis P. Huntington Signature.** Virginia, Newport News, 1890, 100 Shs., Eagle and shield, Green, ABNC, XF. Signed by Collis P. Huntington, one of the Big Four railroad barons who helped build the Central Pacific Railroad, which formed part of the first U. S. transcontinental railroad. ABNC..... Est. \$280-375

WASHINGTON



964

964 **Snohomish Valley Railway Co. 1905 .** Washington, 10 Shrs Stock Certificate. Issued. Uncancelled. GOES form. Very Fine, light paper tone. Est. \$75-120

SCRIOPHILY - SHIPPING & NAVIGATION MARYLAND



965

965 **Maryland Steamboat Co., 1876 Cancelled Stock Certificate** Maryland, 100 Shares Capital Stock Issued and Cancelled Certificate, Black print on black border, Allegorical figures at each corner with steamboat at top, Low serial number-41, Cancelled written across face, Fine-VF condition with staining across certificate, Sanford, Cushing & Co. Est. \$75-120

SCRIOPHILY - SPORTS CALIFORNIA



966

966 **Hollywood Turf Club Stock Certificate and Hollywood Park Ticket Proofs.** Los Angeles, California, Lot of 4 items, ND (ca.1940's), Odd Shares, Black on orange border and underprint, Horse racing trophy vignette plus proofs for three different Hollywood Park tickets including two for the Turf Club and one for 1940 Hollywood Gold Cup handicap, XF to Uncirculated condition, Jefferies BNC. Attractive and rare Horse racing ephemera. Est. \$350-500

GEORGIA



967

- 967 Atlanta Braves, Inc. ca.1960-70's Specimen Stock Certificate.** Atlanta, (ca.1960's-70's). Odd Shares. Specimen stock certificate. Laughing Native American Indian on top of title with undertint of large baseball in middle. Red specimen overprint and POC's. Choice uncirculated condition. Rare and popular baseball certificate. ABNC. Est. \$500-800

SCRIOPHILY - STATE & CITY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

968

- 968 United States Treasury Coupon Receipt.** United States. 12% Bonds due August 15, 2013. 1992 Specimen Security Columbian USBNC. Extremely Fine. Est. \$65-110

SCRIOPHILY - TECHNOLOGY
CALIFORNIA

969

- 969 Apple Computer, Inc.** California, 1999, Odd Shs., Specimen Stk., POC's, Grey border with Full Color Apple Logo, ABN, XF..... Est. \$325-500

SCRIOPHILY - TOBACCO
NEW JERSEY

970

- 970 American Cigarette and Cigar Co., ca.1940-1950 Specimen Stock Certificate** New Jersey. <100 Shares Common Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on blue border and under tint, Allegorical woman reclining at top. Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$130-180



971

- 971 American Tobacco Co., ca.1940-1950 Specimen Stock Certificate** New Jersey. <100 Shares Preferred Capital Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on brown border and under tint, Allegorical women flanking image of tobacco plant at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$130-180



972

- 972 Continental Tobacco Co., ca.1890-1900 Specimen Stock.** New Jersey, 100 Shares Specimen Stock, Colonial men working top center with tobacco plant bottom center, POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$160-250

NEW YORK



973

- 973 De Nobili Cigar Co., ca.1910-20's Specimen Stock Certificate.** New York. Odd Shares, Common, Green frame, Seated allegorical man and woman flank tobacco plant, EF Specimen overprint, POC's, VF. Scarce cigar related company. ABNC. Est. \$130-180

SCRIOPHILY - UTILITIES



974

- 974 Niagara Falls Power Co., 1901-1910 Specimen Registered Bond.** New York, 19xx (ca.1900-1910). \$-odd, 1st Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Red-brown border and undertint. Impressive looking bond with vignette of American Indian on bottom and Niagara Falls on UL with cherubs on UR with ornate title. Red SPECIMEN overprint and POC. Fine-VF condition with edge tears and rough edges on top. ABNC. Est. \$140-250

CONDITIONS OF SALE

THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THESE CONDITIONS OF SALE

BIDDING

1. Unless announced otherwise by the auctioneer, all bids are per lot, as numbered in the printed Catalogue. Archives International Auctions, as agent for the consignor or vendor, shall regulate the bidding and shall determine the manner in which the bidding shall be conducted. Archives International Auctions reserves the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale (without liability to any potential purchaser or agent), to re-offer any withdrawn lot, to divide a lot or to group two or more lots belonging to the same consignor or vendor, and to refuse any bid believed not made in good faith. Estimates of sales prices contained in the printed Catalogue reflect the best judgment of Archives International Auctions and are not minimum or upset prices.
2. (a) Bids shall be made in the steps set forth in paragraph 12.
(b) The highest bid acknowledged by the auctioneer shall prevail. Should a dispute arise between bidders (including a dispute between a floor bidder and the auctioneer acting on behalf of a mail bidder, consignor or vendor), the auctioneer alone shall determine who the successful bidder is and whether to reoffer the lot in dispute. Should a dispute arise after the sale, the auctioneer's sale records shall be conclusive. On all lots sold, a commission of 20%* on the hammer price is payable by the buyer to the auctioneer (*See exceptions on next page for bids on internet).
3. (a) The auctioneer reserves the right to bid on behalf of clients (and consignors or vendors) but shall not be liable for errors and omissions in executing instructions to bid, however received, and whether such errors or omissions be those of the bidder or agent or those of the auctioneer.
(b) Lots may be offered subject to a reserve price. The auctioneer may implement such reserve price by bidding on behalf of the consignor vendor.
(c) It may also be assumed that all consignors have been advanced monies against the sale of their consigned material and Archives International Auctions therefore has a security interest in the consigned material over and above the normal auction commission.
(d) Purchases made by a consignor or vendor or his agent on his own lots shall be considered as a sale subject to commissions and sales tax as applicable.
(e) Agents are responsible for the payment of the purchase price for all purchases made on behalf of their clients, unless other arrangements with the auctioneer have been confirmed in writing prior to the auction.

PAYMENT FOR PURCHASES

4. Payment for lots, including those on which opinions are desired (Condition of Sale 8), shall be as follows:
 - (a) Floor Bidders. Payment of the purchase price, or such part thereof as Archives International Auctions shall require, shall be made by the purchaser in cash or bank or certified check or in such other manner as Archives International Auctions may determine. The name and address of the purchaser of each lot shall be given to the auctioneer immediately following the sale of such lot.
 - (b) Mail Bidders. A successful mail bidder will be notified of lots purchased. Before Archives International Auctions will send such lots, payment in full must be received by Archives International Auctions within three (3) business days of receipt of the aforesaid notification by the mail bidder. However, a purchaser known to Archives International Auctions at its option may have purchases delivered or forwarded for immediate payment (by a dollar draft on a U.S. bank in the case of overseas purchasers). Mailed delivery will be to the address on the bid sheet and proof by Archives International Auctions of receipt of a sending at the advised address shall constitute delivery. All charges for handling, delivery and insurance obtained by Archives International Auctions on behalf of the purchaser shall be added to the purchase price; a minimum charge of \$10.00 will be made. Risk of loss in transit shall be on the purchaser.
5. Title shall not pass to the purchaser until full payment has been received by Archives International Auctions as agents for the consignor or vendor.

6. (a) Purchasers agree to pay for lots as specified in Condition of Sale 4 (or as the same may be modified by Condition of Sale 8), and no credit is extended; a late payment charge of 2% per month or fraction thereof shall be added if payment is not made in accordance with the aforesaid conditions.
(b) In the event that a bidder shall fail to comply with these Conditions of Sale ("Non-Complying Bidder"), then, as to any lot with respect to which such failure to comply occurs, Archives International Auctions may, in its sole discretion, re-offer such lot during the same auction or at an auction at a later time, or by private treaty at such time as Archives International Auctions, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate and the Non-Complying Bidder shall be liable for the deficiency, if any, between the hammer price and the net proceeds of a sale to a subsequent purchaser, whether at auction or by private treaty, as well as for all costs and expenses of both sales, all other charges due thereunder, including commissions with respect to both sales, whether payable to Archives International Auctions or to a third party and all incidental damages. It shall be in Archives International Auctions' sole discretion to determine whether to re-offer the lot theretofore hammered-down to a Non-Complying Bidder at the same auction, or by private treaty in due course, or at a subsequent auction conducted by Archives International Auctions. In no event shall any surplus arising from the sale of a re-offered lot be payable to a Non-Complying Bidder.
(c) A defaulting purchaser shall be deemed to have granted Archives International Auctions a security interest in property in Archives International Auctions possession owned by such purchaser. Archives International Auctions shall have all of the rights afforded a purchase money secured party under the New York or New Jersey Uniform Commercial Code with respect to such property and may apply against such obligations all monies held or received by it for the account of, or due from Archives International Auctions to such purchaser. Archives International Auctions is authorized to file a Financing Statement in order to perfect its rights as a secured party.
(d) If Archives International Auctions takes any legal steps to secure payment of a delinquent account, the defaulting purchaser shall be liable for all legal and other expenses incurred by Archives International Auctions to secure such payment, including but not limited to a reasonable allowance for attorneys' fees. For purposes of this paragraph, the term legal steps shall be deemed to include any and all consultation by Archives International Auctions with its attorneys with respect to all matters arising out of a delinquent account.
(e) Unless otherwise acceptable to Archives International Auctions, payment is to be made only in the form of cash, bank check or certified check, credit card (Visa or MasterCard only) or a bank wire transfer.

EXHIBITION AND INSPECTION OF LOTS; QUALITY AND AUTHENTICITY

7. (a) On Premises Inspection only. Ample opportunity is given for on premises inspection prior to the auction date, and, upon written request and at Archives International Auctions discretion.
(b) Each lot is sold as genuine and correctly described, based on individual description as modified by any specific notations in this Catalogue.
(c) Quality. Any lot which a purchaser considers to be incorrectly described may be returned to Archives International Auctions within two weeks of its receipt by such purchaser ("Returning Purchaser"), provided, however, that the same is received by Archives International Auctions within four weeks of the date of the auction; however, Archives International Auctions may, in its discretion, refuse acceptance of such returned lot. If an opinion of a generally recognized authority is desired, the period of time within which a lot must be received by Archives International Auctions will be extended in accordance with Condition of Sale 8. In the event that a dispute cannot be resolved by reference to a generally recognized authority, and Archives International Auctions thereupon undertakes to re-offer the lot with a description identical to the description disputed, the Returning Purchaser shall be liable for the deficiency, if any, between the proceeds of the sale to the Returning Purchaser and the proceeds of a sale to a subsequent purchaser, as well as for all costs and expenses of the re-sale, including commission, and all incidental damages. Any lot, the description of which is disputed, must be returned in-

CONDITIONS OF SALE

THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THESE CONDITIONS OF SALE

tact in the condition received by the purchaser. The following lots are not returnable except at the discretion of Archives International Auctions: (i) lots from purchasers who attended the exhibition of the lots; (ii) lots examined by postal viewers; (iii) lots on account of their appearance, if they are illustrated in this Catalogue; or (iv) lots described as having repairs, defects or faults for any reason.

- (d) **Authenticity.** Any lot which is declared otherwise than genuine by a generally recognized authority is returnable, provided such lot is received by Archives International Auctions within four weeks of the date of the auction. Proof that a generally recognized authority declines to express an opinion is normally grounds for the return of a lot.
- (e) Expenses incurred a purchaser in the submission and the return of a lot under Conditions of Sale 7 are not subject to refund.

SALES TAX

- 8. Unless presentation of satisfactory proof that it is exempted by law, a purchaser shall pay to Archives International Auctions New Jersey or New York State and local sales taxes, or any compensating use taxes of any other State claiming jurisdiction. A purchaser shall indemnify Archives International Auctions and hold it harmless of and from any claims of any jurisdiction for sales taxes relating to the purchase of articles at the auction, whenever the same may arise.

APPLICABLE LAW, JURISDICTION, ETC.

- 9. All matters arising out of this auction shall be governed by the laws of the State of New Jersey without giving effect to the choice of law principles thereof.

ARBITRATION

- 10. Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this auction shall be settled by arbitration in the City of New York, State of New York in accordance with the Rules of the American Arbitration Association and judgment upon the award rendered by the Arbitrator or Arbitrators may be entered in any Court having jurisdiction.

JURISDICTION AND VENUE OF ACTIONS

- 11. The purchaser at this auction (a) consents and submits to the jurisdiction of the Courts of the State of New Jersey or New York and of the Courts of the United States for a judicial district within the territorial limits of the State of New Jersey for all matters arising out of this

auction sale, including, without limitation, any action or proceeding instituted for the enforcement of any right, remedy, obligation and liability arising under or by reason thereof; and (b) consents and submits to the venue of such action or proceeding in the City of Hackensack, County of Bergen, State of New Jersey (or such judicial district of a Court of the United States as shall include the same, and (c) further consents that service of process in any action relating thereto may be effected by registered mail, return receipt requested address to the purchase at the address given to the auctioneer at the time of the sale.

BIDDING STEPS

- 12. Bidding Steps shall be as follows:

BIDS	INCREASE	BIDS	INCREASE
Up to \$100	\$5.00	\$3,000-\$7,500	\$250.00
100-\$300	\$10.00	\$7,500-\$15,000	\$500.00
300-\$750	\$25.00	\$15,000-\$30,000	\$1000.00
\$750-\$1,500	\$50.00	\$30,000-\$75,000	\$2500.00
\$1,500-\$3,000	\$100.00	\$75,000 and Up	Auctioneer's Discretion

BIDS BY TELEPHONE

- (a) Must be confirmed in writing unless waived by the auctioneer.
- (b) Any errors are the responsibility of the bidder.
- (c) No bids accepted less than 1 hour before the commencement of the sale.

BIDS BY FAX OR EMAIL

Bids must be received 1 hour before sale commences — be sure to use FAX: (201) 871-4345 or EMAIL: INFO@ARCHIVESINTERNATIONAL.COM

PHONE BIDDING DURING THE SALE

Phone bidding space is limited and available on a first come, first served basis.

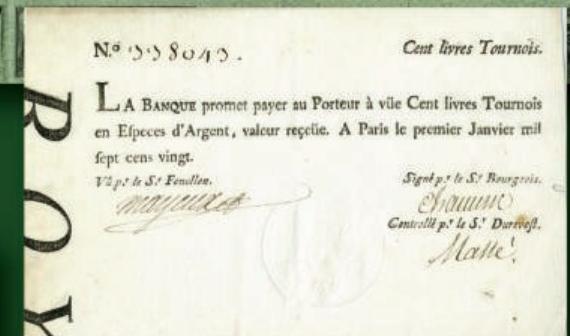
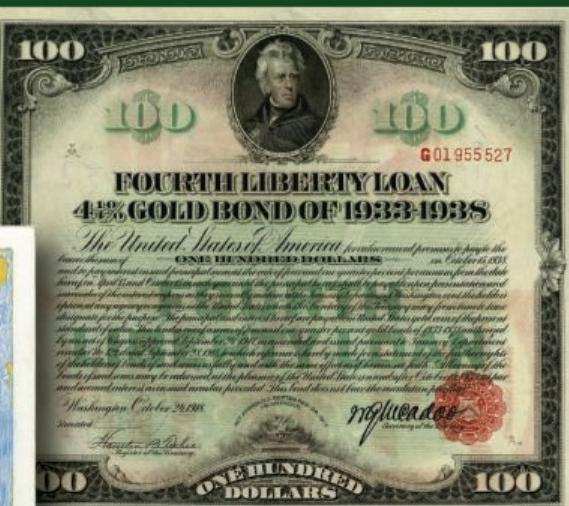
The importance of reserving early cannot be overstated!

Please call us at (201) 944-4800 to reserve your phone bidding space

* BIDS BY INTERNET

You may also register to bid live online through our Archives International Live bidding portal found on our website. There is a 2% additional charge to bid with this method for a 22% Buyers Premium. If you have previously bid with us in the past, please be aware of the extra charge.

All Coin Lots Sold as is - No Returns Accepted



www.archivesinternational.com

**ARCHIVES
INTERNATIONAL
AUCTIONS**

Archives International Auctions, LLC
1580 Lemoine Avenue Suite 7
Fort Lee, New Jersey 07024 USA
phone : 201-944-4800
email : info@archivesinternational.com
www.archivesinternational.com